



State of Washington
Department of Labor and Industries

Payment Policies

for Services Provided to Injured Workers
and Victims of Crime

Effective July 1, 2004

Copyright Information

Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) five-digit codes, descriptions, and other data only are copyright 2003 American Medical Association. All Rights Reserved.

No fee schedules, basic units, relative values or related listings are included in CPT.

AMA does not directly or indirectly practice medicine or dispense medical services.

AMA assumes no liability for data contained or not contained herein.

CPT® is a registered trademark of the American Medical Association.

This document is also on the department's Internet site www.LNI.wa.gov.

Table of Contents

Highlights of Changes

| | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| Highlights of Changes | 5 |
|-----------------------------|---|

Introduction

| | |
|--|----|
| Section Description | 7 |
| Table of Contents..... | 7 |
| General Information | 9 |
| Becoming a Provider..... | 10 |
| Billing Instructions and Forms | 11 |
| Submitting Claim Documents to the State Fund | 12 |
| Documentation Requirements..... | 14 |
| Record Keeping Requirements | 14 |
| Charting Format | 14 |
| Overview of Payment Methods | 15 |

Professional Services

| | |
|--|----|
| Section Description | 23 |
| Table of Contents..... | 25 |
| General Information | 29 |
| Washington RBRVS Payment System and Policies | 30 |
| Evaluation and Management Services (E/M) | 33 |
| Surgery Services..... | 37 |
| Anesthesia Services..... | 46 |
| Radiology Services | 52 |
| Physical Medicine Services..... | 55 |
| Chiropractic Services | 65 |
| Psychiatric Services | 69 |
| Other Medicine Services | 73 |
| Naturopathic Physicians..... | 79 |
| Pathology and Laboratory Services | 81 |
| Pharmacy and Durable Medical Equipment Providers | 86 |

Home Health Services 88

Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services 90

Other Services 92

Facility Services

Section Description 103

Table of Contents..... 103

Hospital Payment Policies 104

Ambulatory Surgery Center Payment Policies 110

Brain Injury Rehabilitation Services 117

Nursing Home, Hospice and Residential Care 118

Appendices

Table of Contents..... 119

Appendix A: Endoscopy Families..... 121

Appendix B: Bundled Services 122

Appendix C: Bundled Supplies..... 123

Appendix D: Non-Covered Codes and Modifiers 127

Appendix E: Modifiers that Affect Payment..... 144

Appendix F: Anesthesia Services Paid with RBRVS..... 148

Appendix G: Outpatient Drug Formulary 150

Appendix H: Documentation Requirements 170

Index

Index 171

Highlights of Changes

This *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* (fee schedule) is effective for services provided on or after July 1, 2004. These highlights are intended for general reference; they are not a comprehensive list of all the changes in the fee schedule. Refer to the 2004 CPT® and HCPCS coding books for complete code descriptions and lists of new, deleted or revised codes.

WASHINGTON ADMINISTRATIVE CODE (WAC) AND PAYMENT CHANGES

- Cost of living adjustments were applied to RBRVS and anesthesia services and to most local codes.
- WAC 296-20-135 increased the RBRVS conversion factor from \$50.58 to \$50.63 and increased the anesthesia conversion factor from \$2.80 per minute (\$42.00 per 15 minutes) to \$2.81 per minute (\$42.15 per 15 minutes).
- WAC 296-23-220 and WAC 296-23-230 increased the maximum daily cap for physical and occupational therapy services to \$104.12.

POLICY ADDITIONS, CHANGES AND CLARIFICATIONS

Professional Services

- Updated the after hours services section.
- Added Early Intervention Vocational Services Extension codes.
- Added Stand Alone Job Analysis codes.
- Expanded Vocational Services fee cap section to reflect graduated return to work and work hardening requirements.
- Expanded information and added explanations in “Physical Medicine CPT® Codes Billing Guidance on timed codes.
- Updated information and fees on obesity treatments.
- Created a Chiropractic Services section.
- Updated and clarified the information on billing multiple procedures.
- Replaced “Starred Surgical Procedures” section with “Minor Surgical Procedures.”
- Updated fee examples.

Facility Services

- Hospital Out-of-State percent of allowed charge factor updated.
- Updated Ambulatory Surgery Center modifiers affecting payment.
- Updated Brain Injury Rehabilitation rates.
- Updated and clarified the Nursing Home, Residential and Hospice Care Services section.
- Updated the Ambulatory Surgery Center fee examples.

Appendices

- Updated and revised Appendix G, Outpatient Formulary to reflect the new therapeutic interchange program (TIP).

Fee Schedules

- Fees have been updated.
-

Introduction

All providers must follow the administrative rules, medical coverage decisions and payment policies contained within the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*, Provider Bulletins, and Provider Updates. If there are any services, procedures, or text contained in the physicians' Current Procedural Terminology (CPT®) and federal Healthcare Common Procedure Coding System (HCPCS) coding books that are in conflict with the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*, the department's rules and policies take precedence (WAC 296-20-010). All policies in this document apply to claimants receiving benefits from the State Fund, the Crime Victims Compensation Program and Self-Insurers unless otherwise noted.

Questions may be directed to the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or to the Crime Victims Compensation Program at 1-800-762-3716.

INTRODUCTION TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|----|
| General Information | 9 |
| Becoming a Provider | 10 |
| Billing Instructions and Forms..... | 11 |
| Submitting Claim Documents to the State Fund | 12 |
| Documentation Requirements | 14 |
| Record Keeping Requirements..... | 14 |
| Charting Format..... | 14 |
| Overview of Payment Methods..... | 15 |
| Billing Codes and Modifiers | 17 |
| Provider Bulletins and Updates | 19 |

GENERAL INFORMATION

EFFECTIVE DATE

This edition of the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* is effective for services performed on or after July 1, 2004.

UPDATES AND CORRECTIONS TO THE FEE SCHEDULES

If necessary, corrections to the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* will be published on the department's web site at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/ProviderPay/FeeSchedules/>

Additional fee schedule and policy information is published throughout the year in the department's Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates that are available on the department's web site at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ProviderBulletins/default.asp>.

STATE AGENCIES' FEE SCHEDULE AND PAYMENT POLICY DEVELOPMENT

The Washington State government payers coordinate fee schedule and payment policy development. The intent of this coordination is to develop payment systems and policies that make billing and payment requirements as consistent as possible for providers.

The state government payers are:

- The Washington State Fund workers' compensation program (The State Fund), administered by the Department of Labor and Industries (L&I)
- The Uniform Medical Plan, administered by the Health Care Authority (HCA) for state employees and retirees
- The State Medicaid Program, administered by the Medical Assistance Administration (MAA) within the Department of Social and Health Services (DSHS)

These agencies comprise the Interagency Reimbursement Steering Committee (RSC). The RSC receives input from the State Agency Technical Advisory Group (TAG) on the development of fee schedules and payment policies. The TAG consists of representatives from almost all major state professional provider associations.

While the basis for most of the agencies' fee schedules is the same, payment and benefit levels differ because each agency has its own source of funding, benefit contracts, rates and conversion factors.

BECOMING A PROVIDER

WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROGRAM

A provider must have an active L&I provider account number to receive payment for treating a Washington injured worker.

Providers can apply for account numbers by completing a Provider Account Application (form F248-011-000) and Form W9 (form F248-036-000). These forms are available at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/ProviderPay/Billing/Provider/> or can be requested by contacting the department's Provider Accounts section or the Provider Hotline.

Contact Information

Provider Accounts

Department of Labor & Industries
PO Box 44261
Olympia, WA 98504-4261
360-902-5140

Provider Hotline

1-800-848-0811

More information about the provider application process is published in WAC 296-20-12401, which can be found in the Medical Aid Rules section.

CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION PROGRAM

Providers treating victims of crime must apply for separate accounts with the Crime Victims Compensation Program. Provider Applications (form F800-053-000) and Form W9 (form F800-065-000) for the Crime Victims Compensation Program are available on the department's web site at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/CrimeVictims/Forms/default.asp> or can be requested by contacting the Crime Victims Compensation Program.

Contact Information

Crime Victims Compensation Program

Provider Registration
Crime Victims Compensation Program
Department of Labor and Industries
PO Box 44520
Olympia, WA 98504-4520
1-800-762-3716

BILLING INSTRUCTIONS AND FORMS

BILLING PROCEDURES

Billing procedures are outlined in WAC 296-20-125, which can be found in the Medical Aid Rules section.

BILLING MANUALS AND BILLING INSTRUCTIONS

The *General Provider Billing Manual* (publication F248-100-000) and the department's provider specific billing instructions contain billing guidelines, reporting and documentation requirements, resource lists and contact information. These publications can be requested from the department's Provider Accounts section or the Provider Hotline. (Refer to Becoming a Provider for contact information.)

BILLING FORMS

Providers must use the department's most recent billing forms. Using out-of-date billing forms may result in delayed payment. To order new billing forms or other department publications, complete the Medical Forms Request (located under Contact Information on the MARFS CD or on the department's web site at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/forms/pdf/208063a0.pdf>) and send it to the department's warehouse (address listed on the form).

GENERAL BILLING TIPS



This symbol is placed next to billing tips throughout the policy sections to facilitate correct payments.

SUBMITTING CLAIM DOCUMENTS TO THE STATE FUND

Mailing State Fund bills, reports and correspondence to the correct addresses helps the department pay you promptly.



Reports and chart notes must be mailed separately from bills. Sending reports or chart notes with your bill may delay or even prevent the information from reaching the claims manager.

| Item | State Fund Mailing Address |
|--|--|
| Report of Industrial Injury or Occupational Disease – Accident Report F242-130-000 | Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44299 Olympia, WA 98504-4299 |
| Correspondence, reports and chart notes for State Fund Claims and claim related documents other than bills. | Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44291 Olympia, WA 98504-4291 |
| State Fund Provider Account information updates | Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44261 Olympia, WA 98504-4261 |
| UB-92 Forms | Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44266 Olympia, WA 98504-4266 |
| Bills for Adjustments Bills for Retraining & Job Modification Bills for Home Nursing Bills using the Miscellaneous form | Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44267 Olympia, WA 98504-4267 |
| Bills for Pharmacy and Compound Prescriptions | Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44268 Olympia, WA 98504-4268 |
| HCFA 1500 Forms | Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44269 Olympia, WA 98504-4269 |
| State Fund Refunds (attach copy of remittance advice) | Cashier's Office Department of Labor & Industries PO Box 44835 Olympia, WA 98504-4835 |

TIPS FOR SUBMITTING DOCUMENTS TO THE STATE FUND

The State Fund uses an imaging system to store electronic copies of all documents submitted on injured workers' claims. This system cannot read some types of paper and has difficulty passing other types through automated machinery.

Do's

Following these tips can help the department process your documents promptly and accurately.

- Submit documents on white 8 ½ x 11- inch paper (one-side only).
- Leave ½ inch at the top of the page blank.
- Submit legible information.
- Put the patient's name and claim number in the upper right hand corner of each page.
- If there is no claim number available, substitute the patient's social security number.
- Emphasize text with asterisks or underlines.
- Staple together all documents pertaining to one claim.
- Include a key to any abbreviations used.
- Reference only one worker/patient in a narrative report or letter.

Don'ts

Please do not submit information in the following manner.

- Don't use colored paper, particularly hot or intense colors.
- Don't use thick or textured paper.
- Don't send carbonless paper.
- Don't use any highlighter markings.
- Don't place information within shaded areas.
- Don't use paper with black or dark borders, especially on the top border.
- Don't staple documents for different workers/patients together.

Following the above tips can prevent significant delays in claim management and bill payment and can help you avoid department requests for information you have already submitted.

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS

Providers must maintain documentation in workers' medical files to verify the level, type and extent of services provided to injured workers. The department may deny or reduce a provider's level of payment for a specific visit or service if the required documentation is not provided or the level or type of service does not match the procedure code billed. No additional amount is payable for documentation required to support billing.

In addition to the documentation requirements published by the American Medical Association (AMA) in the CPT® book, the department or Self-Insurer has additional reporting and documentation requirements. These requirements are described in the provider specific sections and in WAC 296-20-06101. The department may pay separately for specialized reports or forms required for claims management. For specific documentation requirements see **Appendix H**.

RECORD KEEPING REQUIREMENTS

As a provider with a signed agreement with the department, you are the legal custodian of the injured workers' medical records. You must include subjective and objective findings, records of clinical assessment (diagnoses), as well as reports and interpretations of x-rays, laboratory studies and other key clinical information in patient charts.

Providers are required to keep all records necessary for the department to audit the provision of services for a minimum of five years (See WAC 296-20-02005).

Providers are required to keep all x-rays for a minimum of ten years (See WACs 296-20-121 and 296-23-140).

CHARTING FORMAT

For progress and ongoing care, use the standard **SOAP** (Subjective, Objective, Assessment, Plan and progress) format. In worker's compensation there is a unique need for work status information. To meet this need it is suggested adding **ER** to the SOAP contents. Chart notes must document employment issues, including a record of the patient's physical and medical ability to work, and information regarding any rehabilitation that the worker may need to undergo. Restrictions to recovery, any temporary or permanent physical limitations, and any unrelated condition(s) that may impede recovery must be documented.

SOAP-ER

- S Subjective complaints
- O Objective findings
- A Assessment
- P Plan and progress
- E Employment issues
- R Restrictions to recovery

OVERVIEW OF PAYMENT METHODS

HOSPITAL INPATIENT PAYMENT METHODS

The following is an overview of the department's payment methods for services in the hospital inpatient setting. Refer to Chapter 296-23A WAC in the Medical Aid Rules and the Facility Services section for more information.

All Patient Diagnosis Related Groups (AP-DRG)

The department uses All Patient Diagnosis Related Groups (AP-DRGs) to pay for most inpatient hospital services.

Percent of Allowed Charges (POAC)

The department uses a percent of allowed charges (POAC) payment method for some hospitals that are exempt from the AP-DRG payment method.

Self-Insurers and Crime Victims pay all hospitals using POAC.

The department uses the POAC as part of the outlier payment calculation for hospitals paid by the AP-DRG.

Per Diem

The department uses statewide average per diem rates for five AP-DRG categories: chemical dependency, psychiatric, rehabilitation, medical, and surgical. Some hospitals are paid for all inpatient services using per diem rates. Hospitals paid using the AP-DRG method are paid per diem rates for AP-DRGs designated as low volume.

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT PAYMENT METHODS

The following is an overview of the department's payment methods for services in the hospital outpatient setting. Refer to Chapter 296-23A WAC in the Medical Aid Rules and the Facility Services section for more detailed information.

Ambulatory Payment Classifications (APC)

The department pays for most hospital outpatient services with the Ambulatory Payment Classifications (APC) payment method.

Professional Services Fee Schedule

The department pays for most services not paid with the APC payment method according to the maximum fees in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Self-Insurers and Crime Victims pay for most radiology, pathology, laboratory, physical therapy, and occupational therapy services according to the maximum fees in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Percent of Allowed Charges (POAC)

Hospital outpatient services that are not paid with the APC payment method, the Professional Services Fee Schedule or by department contract are paid by a POAC payment method.

Self-Insurers and Crime Victims use POAC to pay for hospital outpatient services that are not paid with the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER PAYMENT METHODS

Ambulatory Surgery Center (ASC) Groups

The department uses a modified version of the ASC Grouping system that was developed by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) to pay for facility services in an ASC. Refer to Chapter 296-23B WAC in the Medical Aid Rules and the Facility Services section for more information.

PROFESSIONAL PROVIDER PAYMENT METHODS

Resource Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS)

The department uses the Resource Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS) to pay for most professional services. More information about RBRVS is contained in the Professional Services section. Services priced according to the RBRVS fee schedule have a fee schedule indicator of R in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Anesthesia Fee Schedule

The department pays for most anesthesia services using anesthesia base and time units. More information is available in the Professional Services section.

Pharmacy Fee Schedule

The department pays pharmacies for drugs and medications according to the pharmacy fee schedule. More information is available in the Professional Services section.

Average Wholesale Price (AWP)

The department's rates for most drugs dispensed from a prescriber's office are priced based on a percentage of the average wholesale price (AWP) or the average average wholesale price (AAWP) of the drug. Drugs priced with an AWP or AAWP method have a fee schedule indicator of D and AWP in the Dollar Value columns in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Clinical Laboratory Fee Schedule

The department's clinical laboratory rates are based on a percentage of the clinical laboratory rates established by CMS. Services priced according to the department's clinical laboratory fee schedule have a fee schedule indicator of L in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Flat Fees

The department establishes rates for some services that are not priced with other payment methods. Services priced with flat fees have a fee schedule indicator of F in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Department Contracts

The department pays for some services by contract. Some of the services paid by contract include TENS units and supplies, utilization management, chronic pain management and chemically related illness center services. Services paid by department agreement have a fee schedule indicator of C in the Professional Services Fee Schedule. Crime Victims does not contract for these services. Please refer to the appropriate Provider Bulletin for additional information.

By Report

The department pays for some covered services on a by report basis as defined in WAC 296-20-01002. Services paid by report have a fee schedule indicator of N in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

BILLING CODES AND MODIFIERS

The department's fee schedules use the federal HCPCS and agency unique local codes.

HCPCS Level I codes are the CPT® codes that are developed, updated and copyrighted annually by the AMA. There are three categories of CPT® codes:

CPT® Category I codes are codes used for professional services and pathology and laboratory tests. These services are clinically recognized and generally accepted services, not newly emerging technologies. These codes consist of five numbers (e.g., 99201).

CPT® Category II codes are optional codes used to facilitate data collection for tracking performance measurement. These codes consist of four numbers followed by the letter F (e.g., 0001F).

CPT® Category III codes are temporary codes used to identify new and emerging technologies. These codes consist of four numbers followed by the letter T (e.g., 0001T).

HCPCS Level I modifiers are the CPT® modifiers that are developed, updated and copyrighted annually by the AMA. CPT® modifiers are used to indicate that a procedure or service has been altered without changing its definition. These modifiers consist of two numbers (e.g., -22). The department does not accept the five digit modifiers.

HCPCS Level II codes, commonly called HCPCS (pronounced Hick-Picks), are updated annually by CMS. CMS develops most of the codes. Codes beginning with D are developed and copyrighted by the American Dental Association (ADA) and are published in the *Current Dental Terminology* (CDT-3). HCPCS codes are used to identify miscellaneous services, supplies, materials, drugs and professional services not contained in the CPT® coding system. These codes begin with a single letter, followed by four numbers (e.g., K0007).

HCPCS Level II modifiers are developed and updated annually by CMS and are used to indicate that a procedure has been altered. These modifiers consist of two letters (e.g., -AA) or one letter and one number (e.g., -E1).

Local codes are used to identify department unique services or supplies. They consist of four numbers followed by one letter (except F and T). For example, 1040M must be used to code completion of the department's accident report form. The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) may alter the use of some local codes.

Local modifiers are used to identify department unique alterations to services. They consist of one number and one letter (e.g., -1S). HIPAA may alter the use of some local modifiers.

The fee schedules do not contain the full text descriptions of the CPT®, HCPCS or CDT codes. Providers must bill according to the full text descriptions published in the CPT® and HCPCS books, which can be purchased from private sources. Refer to WAC 296-20-010(1) for additional information.

REFERENCE GUIDE FOR CODES AND MODIFIERS

| | HCPCS Level I | | | HCPCS Level II | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | CPT® Category I | CPT® Category II | CPT® Category III | HCPCS | L&I Local Codes |
| Source | AMA/ CMS | AMA/ CMS | AMA/ CMS | CMS/ ADA | L&I |
| Code Format | 5 numbers | 4 numbers followed by F | 4 numbers followed by T | 1 letter and 4 numbers | 4 numbers and 1 letter (not F or T) |
| Modifier Format | 2 numbers | N/A | N/A | 2 letters or 1 letter and 1 number | 1 number and 1 letter |
| Purpose | Professional services, pathology and laboratory tests | Tracking codes to facilitate data collection for tracking performance measurement | Temporary codes for new and emerging technologies | Miscellaneous services, supplies, materials, drugs and professional services | L&I unique services, materials and supplies |

PROVIDER BULLETINS AND UPDATES

Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates are adjuncts to the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*, providing additional fee schedule, medical coverage decisions and policy information throughout the year.

Provider Bulletins give official notification of new or revised policies, programs and/or procedures that have not been previously published.

Provider Updates give official notification of corrections or important information, but the contents do not represent new policies, programs and/or procedures.

All users of the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* are encouraged to keep Provider Bulletins and Updates on file. The bulletins and updates listed below were in effect at the time this fee schedule was printed.

Provider Bulletins are available on the department's web site at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ProviderBulletins/default.asp>. If you need hard copies, you may request them from the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811.

If a bulletin or update is not listed here, it is either no longer current or has been incorporated into the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*. Refer to the body of the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* for changes affecting your practice.

CURRENT PROVIDER BULLETIN LIST

| Bulletin Number | Date Issued | Subject | Contact Person | Phone Number |
|-----------------|-------------|--|--------------------|--------------|
| 04-05 | 04/04 | Preferred Drug List | Jaymie Mai | 360-902-6792 |
| 04-03 | 01/04 | Vocational Rehabilitation Rule Changes | Mary Kaempfe | 360-902-6811 |
| 04-02 | 01/04 | Implementation of Senate Bill 6088 and the Preferred Drug List | Jaymie Mai | 360-902-6792 |
| 04-01 | 01/04 | Coverage Decisions July 2003 to December 2003: Bone Morphogenic Protein, Intradiscal Electrothermal Therapy (IDET), Bone Cement for Kyphoplasty and Vertebroplasty, Thermal Shrinkage for the Treatment of Shoulder and Anterior Cruciate Ligament Instability | Grace Wang | 360-902-5227 |
| 03-16 | 12/03 | Review Criteria for Knee Surgery | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 03-15 | 12/03 | The Pharmacy On-Line Point-of-Services Billing System | Tom Davis | 360-902-6687 |
| 03-13 | 11/03 | Bone Growth Stimulators and Tobacco Use Cessation for Spinal Fusions | Jami Lifka | 360-902-4941 |
| 03-12 | 10/03 | Vocational Provider Performance Measurement Systems Enhancements | Mary Kaempfe | 360-902-6811 |
| 03-11 | 09/03 | Guideline on Facet Neurotomy | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 03-10 | 08/03 | Authorization for Interpretive Services/ Department Review of Providers | Paulette Golden | 360-902-6823 |

| Bulletin Number | Date Issued | Subject | Contact Person | Phone Number |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 03-09 | 07/03 | Coverage Decisions, January – June 2003: ERMI Flexionater & Extensionater Devices, Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT), Vacuum Assisted Socket System (VASS) | Grace Wang | 360-902-5227 |
| 03-08 | 06/03 | Vocational Rehabilitation Rule Changes/ Referrals for Stand Alone & Provisional Job Analysis | Mary Kaempfe | 360-902-6811 |
| 03-07 | 06/03 | Implementation of the Prospective Drug Utilization Review Program | Jaymie Mai | 360-902-6792 |
| 03-06 | 06/03 | Chiropractic Consultant Program | Joanne McDaniel | 360-902-6817 |
| 03-03 | 03/03 | Guidelines for the Evaluation & Treatment of Injured Workers with Psychiatric Conditions | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 03-02 | 02/03 | Coverage Decisions: Autologous chondrocyte implant, Meniscal allograft transplant, Computerized prosthetic knee, UniSpacer | Grace Wang | 360-902-5227 |
| 03-01 | 01/03 | Interpreter Services | Paulette Golden | 360-902-6823 |
| 02-12 | 12/02 | Rating Permanent Impairment | Jami Lifka | 360-902-4941 |
| 02-11 | 12/02 | Guideline for the Use of Neurontin® in the Management of Neuropathic Pain | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 02-07 | 10/02 | General Vocational Rehabilitation and Claims Information | Mary Kaempfe | 360-902-6811 |
| 02-06 | 7/02 | Spinal Injection Policy | Lee Glass | 360-902-4256 |
| 02-05 | 5/02 | Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System Device Payment Pass-Through Payment Update | Jim King | 360-902-4244 |
| 02-04 | 4/02 | Utilization Review Program New UR Firm | Nikki D'Urso | 360-902-5034 |
| 02-03 | 4/02 | HIPAA Impacts on Labor & Industries | Jim King | 360-902-4244 |
| 02-01 | 3/02 | Guidelines for Shoulder Surgeries | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 01-14 | 12/01 | Recent Formulary Coverage Decisions and Drug Updates | Jaymie Mai | 360-902-6792 |
| 01-13 | 11/01 | Hospital Outpatient Prospective Payment System | Jim King | 360-902-4244 |
| 01-12 | 11/01 | Ambulatory Surgery Center Payment | Dee Hahn | 360-902-6828 |
| 01-11 | 11/01 | Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS) | Anita Austin Susan Christiansen | 360-902-6825 360-902-6821 |
| 01-09 | 10/01 | Hearing Aid Services & Devices Reimbursement Policies & Rates | Joanne McDaniel | 360-902-6817 |

| Bulletin Number | Date Issued | Subject | Contact Person | Phone Number |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| 01-08 | 8/01 | Payment Policies for Attendant Services | Jim King | 360-902-4244 |
| 01-07 | 8/01 | Chiropractic Consultant Program | Joanne McDaniel | 360-902-6817 |
| 01-06 | 6/01 | Testing for and Treatment of Bloodborne Pathogens | Jamie Lifka | 360-902-4941 |
| 01-05 | 6/01 | Guidelines for Lumbar Fusion (Arthrodesis) | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 01-04 | 5/01 | Vocational Provider Performance Measurement | Mary Kaempfe | 360-902-6811 |
| 01-03 | 5/01 | Vocational Rehabilitation Payment Guidelines | Blake Maresh | 360-902-6564 |
| 01-01 | 2/01 | Vocational Rehabilitation Purchasing | Blake Maresh | 360-902-6564 |
| 00-09 | 10/00 | Recent Medical Coverage Decisions on Intradiscal Heating (IDET) and Vertebral Axial Decompression Therapy (Vax-D) | Grace Wang | 360-902-5227 |
| 00-08 | 7/00 | Utilization Review Program | Nikki D'Urso | 360-902-5034 |
| 00-06 | 5/00 | Outside of Washington State Provider Reimbursement Policies | Tom Davis Jim King | 360-902-6687 360-902-4244 |
| 00-04 | 5/00 | Payment for Opioids to Treat Chronic, Noncancer Pain | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 99-11 | 12/99 | Job Modifications and Pre-Job Accommodations | Karen Jost | 360-902-5622 |
| 99-04 | 6/99 | Physician Assistant Provider Numbers | Tom Davis | 360-902-6687 |
| 99-02 | 5/99 | Payment for Job Analysis Review | Rich Wilson | 360-902-5447 |
| 98-11 | 12/98 | Fibromyalgia | Jami Lifka | 360-902-4941 |
| 98-10 | 12/98 | Hyaluronic Acid in Treatment of Osteoarthritis of the Knee | Jami Lifka | 360-902-4941 |
| 98-09 | 9/98 | Authorizing Vocational Retraining: Policies 6.51, 6.52 & 6.53 | Dave Erickson | 360-902-4477 |
| 98-04 | 6/98 | Reimbursement for Post-Acute Brain Injury Rehabilitation Treatment Programs | Jim King | 360-902-4244 |
| 98-02 | 4/98 | Post-Acute Brain Injury Rehabilitation for State Fund & Self Insured Employers | Lucille Lapalm RN, ONC | 360-902-4293 |
| 98-01 | 2/98 | Payment Policy for Nurse Case Management Services | Pat Patnode RN, ONC | 360-902-5030 |
| 97-05 | 10/97 | Complex Regional Pain Syndrome (CRPS) | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 97-04 | 7/97 | Neuromuscular Electrical Stimulation (NMES) Device | Grace Wang | 360-902-5227 |
| 96-11 | 11/96 | Home Modification Policy 11.10 | Kim Skoropinski | 360-902-6682 |
| 96-10 | 10/96 | Exchanging Medical Information with Employers | Joanne McDaniel | 360-902-6817 |
| 95-10 | 11/95 | Guidelines for Electrodiagnostic Evaluation of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome | Lavonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |

| Bulletin Number | Date Issued | Subject | Contact Person | Phone Number |
|------------------------|--------------------|--|------------------------|---------------------|
| 95-08 | 10/95 | Introducing the Center for Excellence for Chemically Related Illness | Joanne McDaniel | 360-902-6817 |
| 95-04 | 4/95 | Psychiatric Evaluations and Thoracic Outlet Syndrome (TOS) | LaVonda McCandless | 360-902-6163 |
| 94-16 | 6/94 | Home Health Care and Hospice Care | Lucille Lapalm RN, ONC | 360-902-4293 |
| 93-02 | 4/93 | Pain Clinics | Carole Winegar | 360-902-6815 |

CURRENT PROVIDER UPDATE LIST

| Update Number | Date Issued | Subject | Contact Person | Phone Number |
|----------------------|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 03-02 | 12/03 | Physical, Occupational and Massage Therapy | Karen Jost | 360-902-5622 |
| 03-01 | 04/03 | Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS) Program | Anita Austin Susan Christiansen | 360-902-6825 360-902-6821 |
| 02-03 | 12/02 | Winter Voc Update | Rich Wilson | 360-902-5447 |
| 02-02 | 11/02 | Fall Voc Update | Rich Wilson | 360-902-5447 |
| 02-01 | 5/02 | Spring Voc Update | Mary Kaempfe | 360-902-6811 |
| 01-02 | 11/01 | Vocational Services | Joanne McDaniel | 360-902-6817 |
| 96-02 | 10/96 | Errors the Department Frequently Identifies during Audits and Reviews | Sharon Brosio | 360-902-6299 |

Professional Services

This section contains payment policy information for professional services. Many of the policies contain information previously published in Provider Bulletins.

In addition to the policies outlined in this section, all providers must follow the administrative rules, medical coverage decisions and payment policies contained within the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*, Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates. If there are any services, procedures or text contained in the CPT® and HCPCS coding books that are in conflict with the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*, the department's rules and policies take precedence (WAC 296-20-010). All policies in this document apply to claimants receiving benefits from the State Fund, the Crime Victims Compensation Program and Self-Insurers unless otherwise noted.

Questions may be directed to the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or to the Crime Victims Compensation Program at 1-800-762-3716.

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|---|-----------|
| General Information..... | 29 |
| Covered Services | 29 |
| Units of Service..... | 29 |
| Unlisted Codes | 29 |
| Washington RBRVS Payment System and Policies | 30 |
| Basis for Calculating RBRVS Payment Levels | 30 |
| Site of Service Payment Differential | 30 |
| Evaluation and Management Services (E/M)..... | 33 |
| New and Established Patient..... | 33 |
| Medical Care in the Home or Nursing Home | 33 |
| Prolonged Evaluation and Management | 33 |
| Physician Standby Services | 34 |
| Case Management Services | 34 |
| Physician Care Plan Oversight | 35 |
| Teleconsultations | 35 |
| End Stage Renal Disease (ESRD) | 36 |
| Apheresis..... | 36 |
| Surgery Services | 37 |
| Global Surgery Policy | 37 |
| Pre, Intra, or Postoperative Services..... | 38 |
| Minor Surgical Procedures | 38 |
| Standard Multiple Surgery Policy..... | 38 |
| Bilateral Procedures Policy..... | 39 |
| Endoscopy Procedures Policy | 39 |
| Microsurgery | 41 |
| Spinal Injection Policy..... | 42 |
| Registered Nurses as Surgical Assistants..... | 44 |
| Procedures Performed in a Physician's Office | 44 |
| Miscellaneous | 44 |
| Anesthesia Services..... | 46 |
| Non-Covered and Bundled Services | 46 |
| Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists..... | 46 |
| Medical Direction of Anesthesia (Team Care) | 47 |
| Anesthesia Services Paid with Base and Time Units | 48 |
| Anesthesia Add-On Codes | 50 |
| Anesthesia Services Paid with RBRVS | 50 |
| Radiology Services..... | 52 |
| X-RAY Services | 52 |
| Consultation Services..... | 53 |
| Contrast Material | 53 |
| Nuclear Medicine | 53 |

| | |
|---|-----------|
| Physical Medicine Services | 55 |
| General Information | 55 |
| Physical Capacities Evaluation | 55 |
| Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (Physiatry) | 55 |
| Non-Board Certified/Qualified Physical Medicine Providers | 55 |
| Physical and Occupational Therapy | 56 |
| Massage Therapy | 57 |
| Work Hardening | 59 |
| Osteopathic Manipulative Treatment | 60 |
| Electrical Nerve Stimulators | 60 |
| Chiropractic Services | 65 |
| Psychiatric Services | 69 |
| Providers of Psychiatric Services | 69 |
| Psychiatrists as Attending Physicians | 69 |
| Non-Covered and Bundled Services | 70 |
| Psychiatric Consultations and Evaluations | 70 |
| Case Management Services | 70 |
| Individual Insight Oriented Psychotherapy | 71 |
| Use of CPT® Evaluation and Management Codes for Office Visits | 71 |
| Pharmacological Evaluation and Management | 71 |
| Neuropsychological Testing | 72 |
| Group Psychotherapy Services | 72 |
| Narcosynthesis and Electroconvulsive Therapy | 72 |
| Other Medicine Services | 73 |
| Biofeedback | 73 |
| Electromyography (EMG) Services | 74 |
| Electrocardiograms (EKG) | 74 |
| Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT) | 74 |
| Ventilator Management Services | 74 |
| Medication Administration | 75 |
| Obesity Treatment | 78 |
| Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors and Consultants | 78 |
| Physician Assistants | 79 |
| Naturopathic Physicians | 80 |
| Pathology and Laboratory Services | 81 |
| Panel Tests | 81 |
| Repeat Tests | 83 |
| Specimen Collection and Handling | 83 |
| Stat Lab Fees | 84 |
| Pharmacy and Durable Medical Equipment Providers | 86 |
| Pharmacy Fee Schedule | 86 |
| Emergency Contraceptives and Pharmacist Counseling | 86 |
| Infusion Therapy Services | 87 |
| Durable Medical Equipment | 87 |
| Bundled Codes | 87 |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| Home Health Services | 88 |
| Attendant Services..... | 88 |
| Home Health and Hospice Care | 89 |
| Home Infusion Therapy Services..... | 89 |
| Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services | 90 |
| Acquisition Cost Policy | 90 |
| Casting Materials | 90 |
| Catheterization..... | 90 |
| Surgical Trays and Supplies Used in the Physician's Office | 91 |
| Surgical Dressings Dispensed for Home Use..... | 91 |
| Hot and Cold Packs or Devices | 91 |
| Other Services | 92 |
| Audiology Services | 92 |
| After Hours Services..... | 92 |
| Interpreter Services | 93 |
| Medical Testimony and Depositions | 93 |
| Nurse Case Management..... | 94 |
| Reports and Forms..... | 95 |
| Copies Of Medical Records | 96 |
| Provider Mileage..... | 97 |
| Review of Job Offers and Job Analyses | 97 |
| Vehicle, Home and Job Modifications..... | 98 |
| Vocational Services | 98 |

GENERAL INFORMATION

COVERED SERVICES

The department makes general policy decisions, called medical coverage decisions, to ensure quality of care and prompt treatment of workers. Medical coverage decisions include or exclude a specific health care service as a covered benefit.

Procedure codes listed as not covered in the fee schedules are not covered for the following reasons:

1. The treatment is not safe or effective; or is controversial, obsolete, investigational or experimental.
2. The procedure or service is generally not used to treat industrial injuries or occupational diseases.
3. The procedure or service is payable under another code.

The department may pay for procedures in the first two categories on a case-by-case basis. The health care provider must submit a written request and obtain approval from the department or Self-Insurer prior to performing any procedure in these categories. The written request must contain the reason for the request, the potential risks and expected benefits and the relationship to the accepted condition. The healthcare provider must provide any additional information about the procedure that may be requested by the department or Self-Insurer.

For more information on coverage decisions and covered services, refer to WAC 296-20 sections -01505, -02700 through -02850, -030, -03001, -03002 and -1102.

UNITS OF SERVICE

Payment for billing codes that do not specify a time increment or unit of measure is limited to one unit per day. For example, only one unit is payable for CPT[®] code 97022, whirlpool therapy, regardless of how long the therapy lasts.

UNLISTED CODES

A covered service or procedure may be provided that does not have a specific code or payment level listed in the fee schedules. When reporting such a service, the appropriate unlisted procedure code may be used and a special report is required as supporting documentation. No additional payment is made for the supporting documentation. Refer to Chapter 296-20 WAC (including the definition section) and to the fee schedules for additional information.

WASHINGTON RBRVS PAYMENT SYSTEM AND POLICIES

The department uses the Resource Based Relative Value Scale (RBRVS) to pay for most professional services. Services priced according to the RBRVS fee schedule have a fee schedule indicator of “R” in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

BASIS FOR CALCULATING RBRVS PAYMENT LEVELS

RBRVS fee schedule allowances are based on relative value units (RVUs), geographic adjustment factors for Washington State and a conversion factor. The three state agencies (L&I, HCA and DSHS) use a common set of RVUs and geographic adjustment factors for procedures, but use different conversion factors.

The primary source for the current RVUs is the 2004 Medicare Physician Fee Schedule Database (MPFSDB), which was published by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) in the January 7, 2004 *Federal Register*. The *Federal Register* can be accessed online at <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/index.html> or can be purchased from the U.S. Government in hard copy, microfiche or disc formats. The *Federal Register* can be ordered from the following addresses:

Superintendent of Documents
PO Box 371954
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

or <http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.html>

Under CMS’s approach, relative values are assigned to each procedure based on the resources required to perform the procedure, including the work, practice expense and liability insurance (malpractice expense). The state agencies geographically adjust the RVUs for each of these components based on the costs for Washington State. The Washington State geographic adjustment factors for July 1, 2004 are: 100.2% of the work component RVU, 101.1% of the practice expense RVU and 80.3% of the malpractice RVU.

To calculate the department’s maximum fee for each procedure:

1. Multiply each RVU component by the corresponding geographic adjustment factor,
2. Sum the geographically adjusted RVU components and round the result to the nearest hundredth,
3. Multiply the rounded sum by the department’s RBRVS conversion factor (published in WAC 296-20-135) and round to the nearest penny.

The department’s maximum fees are published as dollar values in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

SITE OF SERVICE PAYMENT DIFFERENTIAL

The site of service differential is based on CMS’s payment policy and establishes distinct maximum fees for services performed in facility and non-facility settings. The department will pay professional services at the RBRVS rates for facility and non-facility settings based on where the service was performed. Therefore, it is important to **include a valid two-digit place of service code on your bill.**

The department’s maximum fees for facility and non-facility settings are published in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Services Paid at the RBRVS Rate for Facility Settings

When services are performed in a facility setting, the department makes two payments, one to the professional provider and another to the facility. The payment to the facility includes resource costs such as labor, medical supplies and medical equipment. To avoid duplicate payment of resource costs, these costs are excluded from the RBRVS rates for facility settings.

Professional services will be paid at the RBRVS rate for facility settings when the department also makes a payment to a facility. Therefore, services billed with the following place of service codes will be paid at the rate for facility settings:

| Place of Service Code | Place of Service Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| 05 | Indian health service free-standing facility |
| 06 | Indian health service provider-based facility |
| 07 | Tribal 638 free-standing facility |
| 08 | Tribal 638 provider-based facility |
| 21 | Inpatient hospital |
| 22 | Outpatient hospital |
| 23 | Emergency room-hospital |
| 24 | Ambulatory surgery center |
| 25 | Birthing center |
| 26 | Military treatment facility |
| 31 | Skilled nursing facility |
| 34 | Hospice |
| 41 | Ambulance (land) |
| 42 | Ambulance (air or water) |
| 51 | Inpatient psychiatric facility |
| 52 | Psychiatric facility partial hospitalization |
| 56 | Psychiatric residential treatment center |
| 61 | Comprehensive inpatient rehabilitation facility |
| 62 | Comprehensive outpatient rehabilitation facility |
| 99 | Other unlisted facility |
| (none) | (Place of service code not supplied) |

Billing Tip

Remember to include a valid two-digit place of service code on your bill. Bills without a place of service code will be processed at the RBRVS rate for facility settings, which could result in lower payment.

Services Paid at the RBRVS Rate for Non-Facility Settings

When services are provided in non-facility settings, the professional provider typically bears the costs of labor, medical supplies and medical equipment. These costs are included in the RBRVS rate for non-facility settings.

Professional services will be paid at the RBRVS rate for non-facility settings when the department does not make a separate payment to a facility. Therefore, services billed with the following place of service codes will be paid at the rate for non-facility settings:

| Place of Service Code | Place of Service Description |
|------------------------------|--|
| 03 | School |
| 04 | Homeless shelter |
| 11 | Office |
| 12 | Home |
| 13 | Assisted living facility |
| 14 | Group home |
| 15 | Mobile unit |
| 20 | Urgent care facility |
| 32 | Nursing facility |
| 33 | Custodial care facility |
| 49 | Independent clinic |
| 50 | Federally qualified health center |
| 53 | Community mental health center |
| 54 | Intermediate care facility/mentally retarded |
| 55 | Residential substance abuse treatment center |
| 57 | Non-residential substance abuse treatment center |
| 60 | Mass immunization center |
| 65 | End stage renal disease treatment facility |
| 71 | State or local public health clinic |
| 72 | Rural health clinic |
| 81 | Inpatient laboratory |

Facilities will be paid at the RBRVS rate for non-facility settings when the department does not make a separate payment directly to the provider of the service.



Remember to include a valid two-digit place of service code on your bill. Bills without a place of service code will be processed at the RBRVS rate for facility settings, which could result in lower payment.

EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT SERVICES (E/M)

NEW AND ESTABLISHED PATIENT

The department uses the CPT[®] definitions of new and established patients.

If a patient presents with a work related condition and meets the definition of a new patient in a provider's practice, then the appropriate level of a new patient E/M should be billed.

If a patient presents with a work related condition and meets the definition of an established patient in a provider's practice, then the appropriate level of established patient E/M service should be billed, **even if the provider is treating a new work related condition for the first time.**

MEDICAL CARE IN THE HOME OR NURSING HOME

The department allows attending physicians to charge for nursing facility services (CPT[®] codes 99301-99313), domiciliary, rest home (e.g., boarding home), or custodial care services (CPT[®] codes 99321-99333) and home services (CPT[®] codes 99341-99350). The attending physician (not staff) must perform these services. The medical record must document the medical necessity as well as the level of service.

PROLONGED EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT

Payment of prolonged E/M (CPT[®] codes 99354-99357) is allowed with a maximum of three hours per day per patient. These services are payable only when another E/M code is billed on the same day using the following CMS payment criteria:

| CPT [®] Code | Other CPT [®] Code(s) Required on Same Day |
|-----------------------|--|
| 99354 | 99201-99205, 99212-99215, 99241-99245 or 99324-99350 |
| 99355 | 99354 and one of the E/M codes required for 99354 |
| 99356 | 99221-99223, 99231-99233, 99251-99255, 99261-99263, 99301-99303 or 99311-99313 |
| 99357 | 99356 and one of the E/M codes required for 99356 |

The time counted toward payment for prolonged E/M services includes only direct face-to-face contact between the provider and the patient (whether the service was continuous or not). Prolonged physician services without direct contact (CPT[®] codes 99358 and 99359) are bundled and are not payable in addition to other E/M codes.

A narrative report is required when billing for prolonged evaluation and management services. See Appendix H for additional information.

PHYSICIAN STANDBY SERVICES

The department pays for physician standby services (CPT® code 99360) when all the following criteria are met:

- Another physician requested the standby service; and
- The standby service involves prolonged physician attendance without direct (face-to-face) patient contact; and
- The standby physician is not concurrently providing care or service to other patients during this period; and
- The standby service does not result in the standby physician's performance of a procedure subject to a "surgical package;" and
- Standby services of 30 minutes or more are provided.

Subsequent periods of standby beyond the first 30 minutes may be reported and are payable only when a full 30 minutes of standby was provided for each unit of service reported. Round all fractions of a 30-minute unit downward.

Justification for the physician standby service must be documented and retained in the provider's office and submitted to the department or Self-Insurer for review upon request.

A narrative report is required when billing for physician standby services.

CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Team conferences (CPT® codes 99361-99362) may be payable when the attending doctor, consultant or psychologist meets with an interdisciplinary team of health professionals, department staff, vocational rehabilitation counselors, nurse case managers, department medical consultants, Self-Insurer representatives or employers. Documentation must include a goal-oriented, time-limited treatment plan covering medical, surgical, vocational or return to work activities, or objective measures of function that allow a determination as to whether a previously created plan is effective in returning the injured worker to an appropriate level of function.

Telephone calls (CPT® codes 99371-99373) are payable only when personally made by the attending doctor, consultant or psychologist. These services are payable when discussing or coordinating care or treatment with the injured worker, department staff, vocational rehabilitation counselors, nurse case managers, department medical consultants, Self-Insurer representatives or employers. Telephone calls for authorization, resolution of billing issues or ordering prescriptions are not payable.

Documentation for case management services (CPT® codes 99361-99373) must include:

- The date, and
- The participants and their titles, and
- The length of the call or visit, and
- The nature of the call or visit, and
- All medical, vocational or return to work decisions made.

Psychiatrists and clinical psychologists may only bill for case management services when also providing consultation or evaluation.

PHYSICIAN CARE PLAN OVERSIGHT

The department allows separate payment for physician care plan oversight services (CPT® codes 99375, 99378 and 99380). Payment is limited to one per attending physician, per patient, per 30-day period. Care plan services (CPT® codes 99374, 99377 and 99379) of less than 30 minutes within a 30-day period are considered part of E/M services and are not separately payable.

Payment for care plan oversight to a physician providing postsurgical care during the postoperative period will be made only if the care plan oversight is documented as unrelated to the surgery, and modifier –24 is used. The attending physician (not staff) must perform these services. The medical record must document the medical necessity as well as the level of service.

TELECONSULTATIONS

The department has adopted a modified version of CMS's policy on teleconsultations. Teleconsultations require an interactive telecommunication system, consisting of special audio and video equipment that permits real-time consultation between the patient, consultant and referring provider. Telephones, faxes and electronic mail systems do not meet the definition of an interactive telecommunication system.

Coverage of Teleconsultations

Teleconsultations are covered in the same manner as face-to-face consultations (refer to WACs 296-20-045 and –051), but in addition, **all** of the following conditions must be met:

- The **consultant** must be a doctor as described in WAC 296-20-01002, which includes a MD, DO, ND, DPM, OD, DMD, DDS or DC. A consulting DC must be an approved consultant with the department; and
- The **referring provider** must be one of the following: MD, DO, ND, DPM, OD, DMD, DDS, DC, ARNP, PA or PhD Clinical Psychologist; and
- The patient must be present at the time of the consultation; and
- The examination of the patient must be under the control of the consultant; and
- The referring provider must be physically present with the patient during the consultation; and
- The consultant must submit a written report documenting this service to the referring provider, and must send a copy to the insurer; and
- A referring provider who is not the attending must consult with the attending provider before making the referral.

Payment of Teleconsultations

Teleconsultations are paid in a different manner than face-to-face consultations. Also, the department and Self-Insurers pay for teleconsultations in a different manner than CMS. Insurers may directly pay both consultants and referring providers for their services. Insurers will pay according to the following criteria:

- Providers (consulting and/or referring) must append a “GT” modifier to one of the appropriate codes listed in the table below.
- The amount allowable for the appropriate code is the lesser of the billed amount or 75% of the fee schedule amount.
- No separate payment will be made for the review and interpretation of the patient’s medical records and/or the required report that must be submitted to the referring provider and to the department.
- No payment is allowed for telephone line charges and facility fees incurred during the teleconsultation.

| The Consultant May Bill Codes: | The Referring Provider May Bill Codes: |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| CPT® codes 99241-99245 | CPT® codes 99211-99215 |
| CPT® codes 99251-99255 | CPT® codes 99218-99239 |
| CPT® codes 99261-99263 | CPT® codes 99301-99313 |
| CPT® codes 99271-99275 | CPT® codes 99331-99333 |
| CPT® codes 99241-99244 (DCs, NDs) | CPT® codes 99347-99357 |
| | CPT® codes 99211-99214 (for DCs, NDs) |
| | CPT® code 90801 (for PhD Clinical Psychologists) |

END STAGE RENAL DISEASE (ESRD)

The department follows CMS’s policy regarding the use of E/M services along with dialysis services. E/M services (CPT® codes 99231-99233 and 99261-99263) are not payable on the same date as hospital inpatient dialysis (CPT® codes 90935, 90937, 90945 and 90947). These E/M services are bundled in the dialysis service.

Separate billing and payment for an initial hospital visit (CPT® codes 99221-99223), an initial inpatient consultation (CPT® codes 99251-99255) and a hospital discharge service (CPT® code 99238 or 99239) will be allowed when billed on the same date as an inpatient dialysis service.

APHERESIS

The department no longer covers apheresis services. Apheresis is not used to treat industrial injuries or occupational diseases.

SURGERY SERVICES

GLOBAL SURGERY POLICY

Many surgeries have a follow-up period during which charges for normal postoperative care are bundled into the global surgery fee. The global surgery follow-up period for each surgery is listed in the “Fol-Up” column in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Services and Supplies Included in the Global Surgery Policy

The following services and supplies are included in the global surgery follow-up period and are considered bundled into the surgical fee:

- The operation itself.
- Preoperative visits, in or out of the hospital, beginning on the day before the surgery.
- Services by the primary surgeon, in or out of the hospital, during the postoperative period.
- Dressing changes; local incisional care and removal of operative packs; removal of cutaneous sutures, staples, lines, wires, tubes, drains and splints; insertion, irrigation and removal of urinary catheters, cast room charges, routine peripheral IV lines, nasogastric and rectal tubes; and change and removal of tracheostomy tubes. Casting materials are not part of the global surgery policy and are paid separately.
- Additional medical or surgical services required because of complications that do not require additional operating room procedures.

How to Apply the Follow-Up Period

The follow-up period applies to **any provider** who participated in the surgical procedure. These providers include:

- Surgeon or physician who performs any component of the surgery (e.g., the pre, intra and/or postoperative care of the patient; identified by modifiers –56, –54 and –55)
- Assistant surgeon (identified by modifiers –80, –81 and –82)
- Two surgeons (identified by modifier –62)
- Team surgeons (identified by modifier –66)
- Anesthesiologists and CRNAs

The follow-up period always applies to the following CPT® codes, unless modifier -24, -25, -57 or -79 is appropriately used:

| E/M Codes | | Ophthalmological Codes |
|-------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 99211-99215 | 99301-99303 | 92012-92014 |
| 99218-99220 | 99311-99316 | |
| 99231-99239 | 99331-99333 | |
| 99261-99263 | 99347-99350 | |
| 99291-99292 | | |

Professional inpatient services (CPT® codes 99211-99223) are only payable during the follow-up period if they are performed on an emergency basis (i.e., they are not payable for scheduled hospital admissions).

Codes that are considered bundled are **not payable** during the global surgery follow-up period.

PRE, INTRA, OR POSTOPERATIVE SERVICES

The department or Self-Insurer will allow separate payment when different physicians or providers perform the preoperative, intraoperative or postoperative components of the surgery. The appropriate modifiers (-54, -55 or -56) must be used. The percent of the maximum allowable fee for each component is listed in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

If different providers perform different components of the surgery (pre, intra or postoperative care), the global surgery policy applies to each provider. For example, if the surgeon performing the operation transfers the patient to another physician for the postoperative care, the same global surgery policy, including the restrictions in the follow-up day period, applies to both physicians.

MINOR SURGICAL PROCEDURES

For minor surgical procedures, the department follows CMS's policy to not allow payment for an E/M office visit during the global period unless:

- A documented, unrelated service is furnished during the postoperative period and modifier -24 is used, or
- The practitioner who performs the procedure is seeing the patient for the first time, in which case an initial new patient E/M service can be billed. This is considered a significant, separately identifiable service and modifier -25 must be used. Appropriate documentation must be made in the chart describing the E/M service.

CPT® code 99025, initial surgical evaluation, is considered bundled and is not separately payable. Modifier -57, decision for surgery, is not payable with minor surgeries. When the decision to perform the minor procedure is made immediately before the service, it is considered a routine preoperative service and a visit or consultation is not paid in addition to the procedure.

Modifier -57 is payable with an E/M service only when the visit results in the initial decision to perform major surgery.

STANDARD MULTIPLE SURGERY POLICY

When multiple surgeries are performed on the same patient at the same operative session or on the same day, the total payment equals the sum of:

100% of the global fee for the procedure or procedure group with the highest value, according to the fee schedule.

50% of the global fee for the **second through fifth procedures** with the next highest values, according to the fee schedule.

Procedures in excess of five require submission of documentation and individual review to determine payment amount.

When different types of surgical procedures are performed on the same patient on the same day for accepted conditions, the payment policies will always be applied in the following sequence:

- Multiple endoscopy procedures for endoscopy procedures
- Other modifier policies
- Standard multiple surgery policy
- When the same surgical procedure is performed on multiple levels, each level must be billed as a separate line item. See the Bilateral Procedures Policy for additional instructions on billing bilateral procedures.

BILATERAL PROCEDURES POLICY

Bilateral surgeries should be billed as two line items. Modifier –50 should be applied to the second line item. When billing for bilateral surgeries, the two line items should be treated as one procedure. The second line item is paid at the lesser of the billed charge or 50% of the fee schedule maximum.



Check the Professional Services Fee Schedule to see if modifier –50 is valid with the procedure performed.

Example: Bilateral Procedure

| Line Item | CPT® Code/Modifier | Maximum Payment (non-facility setting) | Bilateral Policy Applied | Allowed Amount |
|---|--------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | 64721 | \$ 499.21 | | \$ 499.21 ⁽¹⁾ |
| 2 | 64721-50 | \$ 499.21 | \$ 249.62 ⁽²⁾ | \$ 249.62 |
| Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting: | | | | \$ 748.83 ⁽³⁾ |

- (1) Allowed amount for the highest valued procedure is the fee schedule maximum.
- (2) When applying the bilateral payment policy, the two line items will be treated as one procedure. The second line item billed with a modifier –50 is paid at 50% of the value paid for the first line item.
- (3) Represents total allowable amount.

ENDOSCOPY PROCEDURES POLICY

For the purpose of these payment policies, the term, “endoscopy” will be used to refer to any invasive procedure performed with the use of a fiberoptic scope or other similar instrument.

Payment is not allowed for an E/M office visit (CPT® codes 99201-99215) on the same day as a diagnostic or surgical endoscopic procedure unless a documented, separately identifiable service is provided and modifier –25 is used.

Endoscopy procedures are grouped into clinically related “families.” Each endoscopy family contains a “base” procedure that is generally defined as the diagnostic procedure (as opposed to a surgical procedure).

The base procedure for each code belonging to an endoscopy family is listed in the “Endo Base” column in the Professional Services Fee Schedule. Base procedures and their family members are also identified in **Appendix A**, “Endoscopy Families.”

When multiple endoscopy procedures belonging to the same family (related to the same base procedure) are billed, maximum payment is calculated as follows:

1. Maximum payment for the endoscopy procedure with the highest dollar value listed in the fee schedule is 100% of the fee schedule value.
2. For subsequent endoscopy procedures, maximum payment is calculated by subtracting the fee schedule maximum for the base procedure from the fee schedule maximum for the endoscopy family member.
3. When the fee schedule maximum for a family member is less than that of the base code, no add-on will be provided nor will there be a reduction in payment. Consider the portion of payment for this family member equal to \$0.00 (see example 2).
4. No additional payment is made for a base procedure when a family member is billed.

Once payment for all endoscopy procedures is calculated, each family is defined as an “endoscopic group.” If more than one endoscopic group or other non-endoscopy procedure is billed for the same patient on the same day by the same provider, the standard multiple surgery policy will be applied to all procedures (see example 3).

Multiple endoscopies that are not related (e.g., each is a separate and unrelated procedure) are priced as follows:

1. 100% for each unrelated procedure, then
2. Apply the standard multiple surgery policy

Example 1: Two Endoscopy Procedures in the Same Family

| Line Item | CPT® Code | Maximum Payment (non-facility setting) | Endoscopy Policy Applied | Allowed Amount |
|---|-----------|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| Base ⁽¹⁾ | 29870 | \$ 535.16 | \$ 000.00 ⁽²⁾ | |
| 1 | 29874 | \$ 705.28 | \$ 170.12 ⁽⁴⁾ | \$ 170.12 ⁽⁵⁾ |
| 2 | 29880 | \$ 858.18 | \$ 858.18 ⁽³⁾ | \$ 858.18 ⁽⁵⁾ |
| Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting: | | | | \$ 1028.30 ⁽⁶⁾ |

- (1) Base code listed is for reference only (not included on bill form).
- (2) Payment is not allowed for a base code when a family member is billed.
- (3) Allowed amount for the highest valued procedure in the family is the fee schedule maximum.
- (4) Allowed amount for other procedures in the same endoscopy family is calculated by subtracting the fee schedule maximum for the base code from the fee schedule maximum for the non-base code.
- (5) Amount allowed under the endoscopy policy.
- (6) Represents total allowed amount after applying all applicable global surgery policies. Standard multiple surgery policy does not apply because only one family of endoscopic procedures was billed.

Example 2: Endoscopy Family Member With Fee Less than Base Procedure

| Line Item | CPT® Code | Maximum Payment (non-facility setting) | Endoscopy Policy Applied | Allowed Amount |
|---|-----------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Base ⁽¹⁾ | 43235 | \$ 385.30 | | |
| 1 | 43241 | \$ 196.44 | \$ 000.00 ⁽³⁾ | |
| 2 | 43251 | \$ 274.92 | \$ 274.92 ⁽²⁾ | \$ 274.92 ⁽⁴⁾ |
| Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting: | | | | \$ 274.92 ⁽⁵⁾ |

- (1) Base code listed is for reference only (not included on bill form).
- (2) Allowed amount for the highest valued procedure in the family is the fee schedule maximum.
- (3) When the fee schedule maximum for a code in an endoscopy family is less than the fee schedule maximum for the base code, no add-on will be provided nor will there be a reduction in payment. Consider the portion of payment for the lesser family member equal to \$0.00.
- (4) Allowed amount under the endoscopy policy.
- (5) Represents total allowed amount. Standard multiple surgery policy does not apply because only one endoscopic group was billed.

Example 3: Two Surgical Procedures Billed with an Endoscopic Group

| Line Item | CPT® Code | Maximum Payment (non-facility setting) | Endoscopy Policy Applied | Standard Multiple Surgery Policy Applied |
|---|-----------|--|--------------------------|--|
| 1 | 11402 | \$ 197.46 | | \$ 98.73 ⁽⁵⁾ |
| 2 | 11406 | \$ 310.87 | | \$ 155.44 ⁽⁵⁾ |
| Base ⁽¹⁾ | 29830 | \$ 598.95 | | |
| 3 | 29835 | \$ 666.80 | \$ 67.85 ⁽³⁾ | \$ 67.85 ⁽⁴⁾ |
| 4 | 29838 | \$ 789.32 | \$ 789.32 ⁽²⁾ | \$ 789.32 ⁽⁴⁾ |
| Total Allowed Amount in Non-Facility Setting: | | | | \$ 1111.34 ⁽⁶⁾ |

- (1) Base code listed is for reference only (not included on bill form).
- (2) Allowed amount for the highest valued arthroscopy procedure is the fee schedule maximum.
- (3) Allowed amount for the second highest valued arthroscopy procedure in the family is calculated by subtracting the fee schedule maximum for the base code from the fee schedule maximum for the non-base code.
- (4) Standard multiple surgery policy is applied, with the highest valued surgical procedure or procedure group being paid at 100%.
- (5) Standard multiple surgery policy is applied, with the second and third highest valued surgical procedures being paid at 50% each.
- (6) Represents total allowed amount after applying all applicable global surgery policies.

MICROSURGERY

CPT® code 69990 is an “add-on” surgical code that indicates an operative microscope has been used. As an “add-on” code, it is not subject to multiple surgery rules.

CPT® code 69990 is not payable when:

- Using magnifying loupes or other corrected vision devices, or
- Use of the operative microscope is an inclusive component of the procedure, (i.e., the procedure description specifies that microsurgical techniques are used), or
- Another code describes the same procedure being done with an operative microscope. For example, CPT® code 69990 may not be billed with CPT® code 31535, operative laryngoscopy, because CPT® code 31536 describes the same procedure using an operating microscope. The table below contains a complete list of all such codes.

CPT® Codes Not Allowed with CPT® 69990

| CPT® Code | CPT® Code | CPT® Code | CPT® Code |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 15756-15758 | 26551-26554 | 31540-31541 | 61548 |
| 15842 | 26556 | 31560-31561 | 63075-63078 |
| 19364 | 31520 | 31570-31571 | 64727 |
| 19368 | 31525-31526 | 43116 | 64820-64823 |
| 20955-20962 | 31530-31531 | 43496 | 65091-68850 |
| 20969-20973 | 31535-31536 | 49906 | |

SPINAL INJECTION POLICY

Injection procedures are divided into three categories:

1. Injection procedures that require fluoroscopy.
2. Injection procedures that may be done without fluoroscopy when performed at a certified or accredited facility by a physician with privileges to perform the procedure at that facility. These procedures require fluoroscopy if they are not performed at a certified or accredited facility.
3. Injection procedures that do not require fluoroscopy.

Definition of Certified or Accredited Facility

The department defines a certified or accredited facility as a facility or office that has certification or accreditation from one of the following organizations:

1. Medicare (CMS - Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services)
2. Joint Commission on Accreditation of Healthcare Organizations (JCAHO)
3. Accreditation Association for Ambulatory Health Care (AAAHC)
4. American Association for Accreditation of Ambulatory Surgical Facilities (AAAASF)
5. American Osteopathic Association (AOA)
6. Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)

Spinal Injection Procedures that Require Fluoroscopy

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated CPT® Code Description | CPT® Fluoroscopy Codes^{(1),(2)} |
|------------------|--|---|
| 62268 | Drain spinal cord cyst | 76003, 76360, 76942 |
| 62269 | Needle biopsy, spinal cord | 76003, 76360, 76942 |
| 62281 | Treat spinal cord lesion | 76005, 72275 |
| 62282 | Treat spinal cord canal | 76005, 72275 |
| 62284 | Injection for myelogram or CT scan | 76005, 76360, 76942, 72240, 72255, 72265, 72270 |
| 62290 | Inject for spine disk x-ray | 72295 |
| 62291 | Inject for spine disk x-ray | 72285 |
| 62292 | Injection for disk lesion | 72295 |
| 62294 | Injection into spinal artery | 76003, 76005, 76360, 75705 |
| 62310 | Inject spine c/t | 76005, 72275 |
| 62311 | Inject spine l/s (cd) | 76005, 72275 |
| 62318 | Inject spine w/cath, c/t | 76005, 72275 |
| 62319 | Inject spine w/cath l/s (cd) | 76005, 72275 |
| 64470 | Inject paravertebral c/t | 76005 |
| 64472 | Inject paravertebral c/t add-on | 76005 |
| 64475 | Inject paravertebral l/s | 76005 |
| 64476 | Inject paravertebral l/s add-on | 76005 |
| 64479 | Inject foramen epidural c/t | 76005, 72275 |
| 64480 | Inject foramen epidural add-on | 76005, 72275 |
| 64483 | Inject foramen epidural l/s | 76005, 72275 |
| 64484 | Inject foramen epidural add-on | 76005, 72275 |

(1) One of the indicated fluoroscopy codes must be billed along with the underlying procedure code or the bill for the underlying procedure will be denied.

(2) Only one of the indicated fluoroscopy codes may be billed for each injection.

Spinal Injection Procedures that May Be Done Without Fluoroscopy

Interlaminar epidural steroid injections may be performed without fluoroscopy if performed at a certified or accredited facility by a physician with privileges to perform the procedure at that facility. The physician must decide whether to use fluoroscopy based on sound medical practice.

To be payable, these spinal injections must include a facility place of service code and documentation that the procedure was performed at a certified or accredited facility.

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated CPT® Code Description |
|------------------|--|
| 62310 | Inject spine c/t |
| 62311 | Inject spine l/s (cd) |
| 62318 | Inject spine w/cath, c/t |
| 62319 | Inject spine w/cath l/s (cd) |

Spinal Injection Procedures that Do Not Require Fluoroscopy

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated CPT® Code Description |
|------------------|--|
| 62270 | Spinal fluid tap diagnostic |
| 62272 | Drain spinal fluid |
| 62273 | Treat epidural spine lesion |

Payment Methods for Spinal Injection Procedures

| Provider Type | Procedure Type | Payment Method |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Physician or CRNA/ARNP | Injection | -26 Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule |
| | Radiology | -26 Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule |
| Radiology Facility | Injection | No Facility Payment |
| | Radiology | -TC Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule |
| Hospital ⁽¹⁾ | Injection | APC or POAC |
| | Radiology ⁽²⁾ | APC or -TC Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule |
| ASC | Injection | ASC Fee Schedule |
| | Radiology | -TC Component of Professional Services Fee Schedule |

(1) Payment method depends on a hospital's classification.

(2) Radiology codes may be packaged with the injection procedure.

REGISTERED NURSES AS SURGICAL ASSISTANTS

Licensed registered nurses may perform surgical assistant services if the registered nurse submits the following documents to the department or Self-Insurer along with a completed provider application.

1. A photocopy of her or his valid and current registered nurse license, and
2. A letter granting on-site hospital privileges for **each** institution where surgical assistant services will be performed.

Payment for these services is 90% of the allowed fee that would otherwise be paid to an assistant surgeon.

PROCEDURES PERFORMED IN A PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE

Modifier –SU denotes the use of facility and equipment while performing a procedure in a physician's office.

Modifier –SU is not covered and the department will not make a separate facility payment. Procedures performed in a physician's office are paid at nonfacility rates that include office expenses.

Physicians' offices must meet ASC requirements to qualify for separate facility payments. Refer to Chapter 296-23B WAC for information about the requirements.

MISCELLANEOUS

Angioscopy

Payment for angioscopies (CPT® code 35400) is limited to only one unit based on its complete code description encompassing multiple vessels. The work involved with varying numbers of vessels was incorporated in the RVUs.

Autologous Chondrocyte Implant

The department or Self-Insurer may cover autologous chondrocyte implant (ACI) when all of the guidelines outlined in Provider Bulletin 03-02, *Coverage Decisions*, are met. ACI requires prior authorization.

In addition to the clinical guidelines for the procedure, the surgeon must have received training through Genzyme Biosurgery and have performed or assisted with 5 ACI procedures or perform ACI under the direct supervision and control of a surgeon who has performed 5 or more ACI procedures.

If the procedure is authorized, the department will pay Genzyme Biosurgery directly for Carticel® (autologous cultured chondrocytes). For more information, go to

<http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ProviderBulletins/default.asp>.

Bone Morphogenic Protein

The department may cover the use of bone morphogenic protein as an alternative to autograft in recalcitrant long bone nonunion where use of autograft is not feasible and alternative treatments have failed. It may also cover its use for spinal fusions in patients with degenerative disc disease at one level from L4-S1.

All of the criteria and guidelines outlined in Provider Bulletin 04-01, *Coverage Decisions, July 2003 to December 2003* must be met before the department will authorize the procedures. For more information, go to

<http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ProviderBulletins/default.asp>.

In addition lumbar fusion guidelines must be met. Information about the guidelines can be found at

<http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/TreatmentGuidelines/MedPub/default.asp>.

Closure of Enterostomy

Closures of enterostomy (CPT® codes 44625 and 44626) are not payable with mobilization (take down) of splenic flexure performed in conjunction with partial colectomy (CPT® code 44139). CPT® code 44139 will be denied if it is billed with CPT® code 44625 or 44626.

Meniscal Allograft Transplantation

The department or Self-Insurer may cover meniscal allograft transplantation when all of the guidelines outlined in Provider Bulletin 03-02, *Coverage Decisions*, are met. Meniscal allograft transplantation requires prior authorization.

In addition to the clinical guidelines for the procedure, the surgeon must have performed or assisted with 5 meniscal allograft transplants or perform the transplant under the direct supervision and control of a surgeon who has performed 5 or more transplants. For more information, go to

<http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ProviderBulletins/default.asp>.

ANESTHESIA SERVICES

Anesthesia payment policies are established by the department with input from the RSC and the Anesthesia Technical Advisory Group (ATAG). The RSC is a standing committee with representatives from L&I, DSHS and HCA. The ATAG includes anesthesiologists, CRNAs and billing professionals.

NON-COVERED AND BUNDLED SERVICES

Anesthesia Assistant Services

The department does not cover anesthesia assistant services.

Non-Covered Procedures

Anesthesia is not payable for procedures that are not covered by the department. Refer to **Appendix D** for a list of non-covered procedures.

Patient Acuity

Patient acuity does not affect payment levels. Payment for qualifying circumstances (CPT® codes 99100, 99116, 99135 and 99140) is considered bundled and is not payable separately. CPT® physical status modifiers (-P1 to -P6) and CPT® five-digit modifiers are not accepted.

Anesthesia by Surgeon

Payment for local, regional or digital block, or general anesthesia administered by the surgeon is included in the RBRVS payment for the procedure. Services billed with modifier -47 (anesthesia by surgeon) are considered bundled and are not payable separately.

CERTIFIED REGISTERED NURSE ANESTHETISTS (CRNA)

CRNA services are paid at a maximum of 90% of the allowed fee that would otherwise be paid to a physician.

Refer to WAC 296-23-240 for licensed nursing rules and 296-23-245 for licensed nursing billing instructions. For more detailed billing instructions, including examples of how to submit bills, refer to the department's HCFA-1500 billing instructions (publication F248-094-000).



CRNA services should not be reported on the same HCFA-1500 form used to report anesthesiologist services; this applies to solo CRNA services as well as team care.

MEDICAL DIRECTION OF ANESTHESIA (TEAM CARE)

The department follows CMS's policy for medical direction of anesthesia (team care).

Requirements for Medical Direction of Anesthesia

Physicians directing qualified individuals performing anesthesia must:

- Perform a pre-anesthetic examination and evaluation, and
- Prescribe the anesthesia plan, and
- Personally participate in the most demanding aspects of the anesthesia plan, including, if applicable, induction and emergence, and
- Ensure that any procedures in the anesthesia plan that he or she does not perform are performed by a qualified individual as defined in program operating instructions, and
- Monitor the course of anesthesia administration at frequent intervals, and
- Remain physically present and available for immediate diagnosis and treatment of emergencies, and
- Provide indicated post-anesthesia care.

In addition, physicians directing anesthesia:

- May direct no more than four anesthesia services concurrently, and
- May not perform any other services while directing the single or concurrent services.

The physician may attend to medical emergencies and perform other limited services as allowed by Medicare instructions and still be deemed to have medically directed anesthesia procedures.

Documentation Requirements for Team Care

The physician must document in the patient's medical record that the medical direction requirements were met. The physician does not need to submit this documentation with the bill, but must make the documentation available to the insurer upon request.

Billing for Team Care

When billing for team care situations:

- Anesthesiologists and CRNAs must report their services on separate HCFA-1500 forms using their own provider account numbers.
- Anesthesiologists must use the appropriate modifier for medical direction or supervision (-QK or -QY).
- CRNAs should use modifier -QX.

Payment for Team Care

To determine the maximum payment for team care services:

- Calculate the maximum payment for solo physician services.
(Refer to Anesthesia Payment Calculation in the Anesthesia Services Paid with Base and Time Units section.)
- The maximum payment to the physician is 50% of the maximum payment for solo physician services.
- The maximum payment to the CRNA is 45% of the maximum payment for solo physician services (90% of the other 50% share).

ANESTHESIA SERVICES PAID WITH BASE AND TIME UNITS

Most anesthesia services are paid with base and time units. These services should be billed with CPT® anesthesia codes 00100 through 01999 and the appropriate anesthesia modifier.

Anesthesia Base Units

Most of the department's anesthesia base units are the same as the 2003 anesthesia base units adopted by CMS. The department diverges from the CMS base units for some procedure codes based on input from the ATAG. The anesthesia codes, base units and base sources are listed in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

Anesthesia Time

Anesthesia time begins when the anesthesiologist or CRNA starts to physically prepare the patient for the induction of anesthesia in the operating room area (or its equivalent).

Anesthesia time ends when the anesthesiologist or CRNA is no longer in constant attendance (i.e., when the patient can be safely placed under postoperative supervision). Anesthesia must be billed in one-minute time units.



List only the time in minutes on your bill. Do not include the base units. The appropriate base units will be automatically added by the department's payment system when the bill is processed.

Anesthesia Modifiers

Anesthesiologists and CRNAs should use the modifiers in this section when billing for anesthesia services paid with base and time units. With the exception of modifier –99, these modifiers are not valid for anesthesia services paid by the RBRVS method.

Services billed with CPT® five-digit modifiers and physical status modifiers (P1 through P6) will not be paid. Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for complete modifier descriptions and instructions.

CPT® Modifier

| For Use By | Modifier | Brief Description | Notes |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| Anesthesiologists and CRNAs | -99 | Multiple modifiers | Use this modifier when five or more modifiers are required. Enter –99 in the modifier column on the bill. List individual descriptive modifiers elsewhere on the billing document. |

HCPCS Modifiers

| For Use By | Modifier | Brief Description | Notes |
|-------------------|----------|--|---|
| Anesthesiologists | -AA | Anesthesia services performed personally by anesthesiologist | |
| | -QK | Medical direction of two, three, or four concurrent anesthesia procedures involving qualified individual | Payment based on policies for team services. |
| | - QY | Medical direction of one CRNA for a single anesthesia procedure | Payment based on policies for team services. |
| CRNAs* | -QX | CRNA service: with medical direction by a physician | Payment based on policies for team services. |
| | -QZ | CRNA service: without medical direction by a physician | Maximum payment is 90% of the maximum allowed for physician services. |

* Bills from CRNAs that do not contain a modifier are paid based on payment policies for team services.

Anesthesia Payment Calculation

The maximum payment for anesthesia services paid with base and time units is calculated using the base value for the procedure, the time the anesthesia service is administered and the department's anesthesia conversion factor.

The anesthesia conversion factor is published in WAC 296-20-135. For services provided on or after July 1, 2004, the anesthesia conversion factor is \$42.15 per 15 minutes (\$2.81 per minute). Providers are paid the lesser of their charged amount or the department's maximum allowed amount.

To determine the maximum payment for physician services:

1. Multiply the base units listed in the fee schedule by fifteen.
2. Add the value from step 1 to the total number of whole minutes.
3. Multiply the result from step 2 by \$2.81.

The maximum payment for services provided by a CRNA is 90% of the maximum payment for a physician.

Example: CPT® code 01382 (anesthesia for knee arthroscopy) has 3 anesthesia base units. If the anesthesia service takes 60 minutes, the maximum physician payment would be calculated as follows:

1. Base units x 15 = 3 x 15 = 45 base units,
2. 45 base units + 60 time units (minutes) = 105 base and time units,
3. Maximum payment for physicians = 105 x \$ 2.81 = \$ 295.05

ANESTHESIA ADD-ON CODES

Anesthesia add-on codes should be billed with a primary anesthesia code. There are three anesthesia add-on codes in the 2003 CPT® book: 01953, 01968 and 01969. CPT® add-on code 01953 should be billed with primary code 01952. CPT® add-on codes 01968 and 01969 should be billed with primary code 01967.

Anesthesia add-on codes 01968 and 01969 should be billed in the same manner as other anesthesia codes paid with base and time units. Providers should report the total time for the add-on procedure (in minutes) in the “Units” column (Field 24G) of the HCFA-1500 form.

Anesthesia for Burn Excisions or Debridement

The anesthesia add-on code for burn excision or debridement, CPT® code 01953, must be billed according to the instructions in the following table.

| Total Body Surface Area | Primary Code | Units of Add-On Code 01953 |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Less than 1 percent | 01951 | None |
| 1 - 9 percent | 01952 | None |
| Up to 18 percent | 01952 | 1 |
| Up to 27 percent | 01952 | 2 |
| Up to 36 percent | 01952 | 3 |
| Up to 45 percent | 01952 | 4 |
| Up to 54 percent | 01952 | 5 |
| Up to 63 percent | 01952 | 6 |
| Up to 72 percent | 01952 | 7 |
| Up to 81 percent | 01952 | 8 |
| Up to 90 percent | 01952 | 9 |
| Up to 99 percent | 01952 | 10 |

ANESTHESIA SERVICES PAID BY THE RBRVS METHOD

Some services commonly performed by anesthesiologists and CRNAs are not paid with anesthesia base and time units. These services include anesthesia CPT® code 01996, evaluation and management services, most pain management services and other selected services. These services paid by the RBRVS payment method and are listed in **Appendix F**.

Modifiers

Anesthesia modifiers -AA, -QK, -QX, -QY and -QZ are not valid for services paid by the RBRVS method.

Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for a complete list of modifiers and descriptions. Refer to **Appendix E** for a list of modifiers that affect payment.

Maximum Payment

Maximum fees for services paid by the RBRVS method are located in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.



When billing for services paid with the RBRVS method, enter the total number of times the procedure is performed, not the total minutes, in the “Units” column (Field 24G on the HCFA-1500 bill form).

E/M Services Payable with Pain Management Procedures

An E/M service is payable on the same day as a pain management procedure only when:

- It is the patient’s initial visit to the practitioner who is performing the procedure, or
- The E/M service is clearly separate and identifiable from the pain management procedure performed on the same day, and meets the criteria for an E/M service.

The office notes or report must document the objective and subjective findings used to determine the need for the procedure and any future treatment plan or course of action. The use of E/M codes on days after the procedure is performed is subject to the global surgery policy (refer to the Surgery Services section).

Injection Code Treatment Limits

Details regarding treatment guidelines and limits for the following kinds of injections can also be found in WAC 296-20-03001. Refer to Medication Administration in the Other Medicine Services section for information on billing for medications.

| Injection | Treatment Limit |
|--|---|
| Epidural and caudal injections of substances other than anesthetic or contrast solution | <u>Maximum of six</u> injections per acute episode are allowed. |
| Facet injections | <u>Maximum of four</u> injection procedures per patient are allowed. |
| Intramuscular and trigger point injections of steroids and other non-scheduled medications and trigger point dry needling ⁽¹⁾ | <u>Maximum of six</u> injections per patient are allowed. |

- (1) Dry needling is considered a variant of trigger point injections with medications. It is a technique where needles are inserted (no medications are injected) directly into trigger point locations as opposed to the distant points or meridians used in acupuncture. The department does not cover acupuncture services (WAC 296-20-03002). Dry needling of trigger points should be billed using trigger point injection codes 20552 or 20553. Dry needling follows the same rules as trigger point injections in WAC 296-20-03001(14).

RADIOLOGY

X-RAY SERVICES

Repeat X-Rays

No payment will be made for excessive or unnecessary x-rays. Repeat or serial x-rays may be performed only upon adequate clinical justification to confirm changes in the accepted condition(s) when need is supported by documented changes in objective findings or subjective complaints.

Number of Views

There is no code that is specific for additional views for radiology services. Therefore, the number of views of x-rays that may be paid is determined by the CPT® description for the particular service.

For example, the following CPT® codes for radiologic exams of the spine are payable as outlined below:

| CPT® Code | Payable |
|-----------|---|
| 72020 | Once for a single view |
| 72040 | Once for two to three views |
| 72050 | Once for four or more views |
| 72052 | Once, regardless of the number of views it takes to complete the series |

-RT and -LT Modifiers

HCPCS modifiers –RT (right side) and –LT (left side) do not affect payment, but may be used with CPT® radiology codes 70010-79999 to identify duplicate procedures performed on opposite sides of the body.

Portable X-Rays

Radiology services furnished in the patient's place of residence are limited to the following tests, which must be performed under the general supervision of a physician:

- Skeletal films involving extremities, pelvis, vertebral column or skull
- Chest or abdominal films that do not involve the use of contrast media
- Diagnostic mammograms

HCPCS codes for transportation of portable x-ray equipment R0070 (one patient) or R0075 (multiple patients) may be paid in addition to the appropriate radiology code(s).

Custody

X-rays must be retained for ten years. See WACs 296-20-121 and 296-23-140(1).

CONSULTATION SERVICES

CPT® code 76140, x-ray consultation, is not covered. For radiology codes where a consultation service is performed, providers must bill the specific x-ray code with the modifier –26. For example, if a consultation is made on a chest x-ray, single view, frontal, the provider would bill CPT® code 71010-26.

Separate payment will not be made for review of films taken previously or elsewhere if a face-to-face service is performed on the same date as the x-ray review. Review of records and diagnostic studies is bundled into the E/M, chiropractic care visit or other procedure(s) performed.

Payment for a radiological consultation will be made at the established professional component (modifier –26) rate for each specific radiology service. A written report of the radiology consultation is required.

CONTRAST MATERIAL

Separate payment will not be made for contrast material unless a patient requires low osmolar contrast media (LOCM). LOCM may be used in intrathecal, intravenous and intra-arterial injections for patients with one or more of the following conditions:

- A history of previous adverse reaction to contrast material, with the exception of a sensation of heat, flushing, or a single episode of nausea or vomiting,
- A history of asthma or allergy,
- Significant cardiac dysfunction including recent imminent cardiac decompensation, arrhythmias, unstable angina pectoris, recent myocardial infarction and pulmonary hypertension,
- Generalized severe debilitation, or
- Sickle cell disease.

To bill for LOCM, use the appropriate HCPCS code, A4644, A4645 or A4646. The brand name of the LOCM and the dosage must be documented in the patient's chart. HCPCS codes and payment levels are listed in the Professional Services Fee Schedule.



HCPCS codes A4644, A4645 and A4646 are paid at a flat rate based on the AWP per ml. Bill one unit per ml. A9525, Low/iso-osmolar contrast mat, is not a valid code for LOCM.

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

The standard multiple surgery policies apply to the following radiology codes for nuclear medicine services.

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-----------|------------------------------|
| 78306 | Bone imaging, whole body |
| 78320 | Bone imaging (3D) |
| 78802 | Tumor imaging, whole body |
| 78803 | Tumor imaging (3D) |
| 78806 | Abscess imaging, whole body |
| 78807 | Nuclear localization/abscess |

The multiple procedures reduction will be applied when these codes are billed:

- With other codes that are subject to the standard multiple surgery policy, and
- For the same patient, on the same day, by the same physician or by more than one physician of the same specialty in the same group practice.

Refer to the Surgery Services section for more information about the standard multiple surgery payment policies.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE

GENERAL INFORMATION

Units of Service

Supervised modalities and therapeutic procedures that do not list a specific time increment in their description are limited to one unit per day.

Non-Covered and Bundled Codes

The following physical medicine codes are not covered:

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| CPT® 97005 | Athletic train eval |
| CPT® 97006 | Athletic train reeval |
| CPT® 97545 ⁽¹⁾ | Work hardening |
| CPT® 97546 ⁽¹⁾ | Work hardening add-on |
| CPT® 97033 | Electric current therapy |
| CPT® 97781 | Acupuncture w/stimul |

(1) Work hardening services are paid with local codes. See Work Hardening and Work Conditioning later in this section.

The following are examples of bundled items or services:

- CPT® code 97010, application of hot or cold packs
- Ice packs, ice caps and collars
- Electrodes and gel
- Activity supplies used in work hardening, such as leather and wood
- Exercise balls
- Thera-taping
- Wound dressing materials used during an office visit and/or physical therapy treatment

Refer to the appendices for complete lists of non-covered and bundled codes.

PHYSICAL CAPACITIES EVALUATION

The following local code is payable only to physicians who are board qualified or certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation, and physical and occupational therapists.

1045M Performance-based physical capacities evaluation with report and summary of capacities \$ 622.33

PHYSICAL MEDICINE AND REHABILITATION (PHYSIATRY)

Medical or Osteopathic physicians who are board qualified or board certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation may be paid for CPT® codes 97001 through 97799. CPT® code 64550, apply neurostimulator (TENS), is payable only once per claim.

NON-BOARD CERTIFIED/QUALIFIED PHYSICAL MEDICINE PROVIDERS

Special payment policies apply for attending doctors who are not board qualified or certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation:

- Attending doctors who are not board qualified or certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation will not be paid for CPT® codes 97001-97799. They may perform physical medicine modalities and procedures described in CPT® codes 97001-97750 if their scope of practice and training permit it, but must bill local code 1044M for these services.

- Local code 1044M is limited to six visits per claim, except when the attending doctor practices in a remote location where no licensed, registered physical therapist is available.
- After six visits, the patient must be referred to a licensed, registered physical therapist or physiatrist for such treatment. Refer to WAC 296-21-290 for more information.

1044M Physical medicine modality(ies) and/or procedure(s) by attending doctor who is not board qualified or certified in physical medicine and rehabilitation. Limited to first six visits except when doctor practices in a remote area. \$ 37.97

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Physical and occupational therapy services must be ordered by the worker's attending doctor.

Physical therapy services must be provided by a licensed physical therapist or a physical therapist assistant serving under the direct supervision of a registered physical therapist (see WAC 296-23-220).

Occupational therapy services must be provided by a licensed occupational therapist or occupational therapist assistant serving under the direction of a licensed occupational therapist (see WAC 296-23-230).

Billing Codes

Physical and occupational therapists must use the appropriate physical medicine CPT® codes 97001-97799, with the exceptions noted later in this section. In addition, physical and occupational therapists must bill the appropriate covered HCPCS codes for miscellaneous materials and supplies. For information on surgical dressings dispensed for home use, refer to the Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services section.

If more than one patient is treated at the same time in a group setting, use CPT® code 97150, group therapeutic procedures.

Daily Maximum for Services

The daily maximum allowable fee for physical and occupational therapy services (see WAC 296-23-220 and WAC 296-23-230)..... \$104.12

The daily maximum applies to CPT® codes 64550 and 97001-97799 when performed for the same patient for the same date of service. If both physical and occupational therapy services are provided on the same day, the daily maximum applies once for each provider type.

The daily maximum allowable fee does not apply to performance based physical capacities examinations (PCEs), work hardening services, work evaluations or job/pre-job accommodation consultation services.

Physical and Occupational Therapy Evaluations

Physical and occupational therapy evaluations must be billed with CPT® codes 97001 through 97004 according to the table below.

| Provider | Initial Evaluation | Reevaluation |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Physician or Physical Therapist | CPT® 97001 | CPT® 97002 |
| Physician or Occupational Therapist | CPT® 97003 | CPT® 97004 |

CPT® codes 97001 and 97003 are used to report the initial evaluation before the plan of care is established by the physician or therapist. The purpose of the initial evaluation is to evaluate the patient's condition and establish a plan of care.

CPT® codes 97002 and 97004 are used to report the reevaluation of a patient who has been under a plan of care established by the physician or therapist. This evaluation is for the purpose of re-evaluating the patient's condition and revising the plan of care under which the

patient is being treated. There is no limit as to how frequently CPT® codes 97002 and 97004 can be billed.

Wound Debridement

Therapists may not bill the surgical CPT® codes for wound debridement. Therapists must bill CPT® 97601 or 97602 when performing wound debridement that exceeds what is incidental to a therapy (e.g., whirlpool).

Wound dressings and supplies used in the office are bundled and are not separately payable. Wound dressings and supplies sent home with the patient for self-care can be billed with HCPCS codes appended with local modifier -1S. See the Supplies, Materials and Bundled Services section for more information.

MASSAGE THERAPY

Massage therapists must bill CPT® code 97124 for all forms of massage therapy, regardless of the technique used. The department will not pay massage therapists for additional codes.

Massage therapists must bill their usual and customary fee and designate the duration of the massage therapy treatment.

Massage is a physical medicine service and is subject to the daily maximum allowable amount of \$104.12.

The application of hot or cold packs (CPT® code 97010), anti-friction devices and lubricants (e.g., oils, lotions, emollients, etc.) are bundled into the massage therapy service and are not payable separately. Refer to WAC 296-23-250 for additional information.



Massage therapy services must be billed in 15-minute time increments. Bill one unit of CPT® code 97124 for each 15 minutes of massage therapy.

PHYSICAL MEDICINE CPT® CODES BILLING GUIDANCE

The following provides guidance regarding the use of CPT® codes 97032-97036, 97110-97124, 97140, 97504-97542 and 97703-97755.

Timed Codes

Several CPT® codes used for therapy modalities, procedures and tests and measurements specify that the direct (one on one) time spent in patient contact is 15 minutes. Providers report procedure codes for services delivered on **any calendar day** using CPT® codes and the appropriate number of units of service. For any single CPT® code, providers bill a single 15-minute unit for treatment greater than or equal to 8 minutes and less than 23 minutes. If the duration of a single modality or procedure is greater than or equal to 23 minutes to less than 38 minutes, then 2 units should be billed. Time intervals for larger numbers of units are as follows:

| Units Reported on the Claim | Number Minutes |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 3 units | > 38 minutes to < 53 minutes |
| 4 units | > 53 minutes to < 68 minutes |
| 5 units | > 68 minutes to < 83 minutes |
| 6 units | > 83 minutes to < 98 minutes |
| 7 units | > 98 minutes to < 113 minutes |
| 8 units | > 113 minutes to < 128 minutes |

If more than one CPT® code is billed during a calendar day, then the total number of units that can be billed is constrained by the total treatment time.

- Example 1: If 24 minutes of CPT® code 97112 and 23 minutes of CPT® code 97110 were furnished, then the total treatment time was 47 minutes; so only 3 units can be billed for the treatment. The correct coding is 2 units of CPT® code 97112 and one unit of CPT® code 97110, assigning more units to the service that took the most time.
- Example 2: If a therapist delivers 5 minutes of CPT® code 97035 (ultrasound), 6 minutes of CPT® code 97140 (manual techniques), and 10 minutes of CPT® code 97110 (therapeutic exercise), then the total minutes are 21 and only one unit can be paid. Bill one unit of CPT® code 97110 (the service with the longest time time) and the clinical record will serve as documentation that the other two services were also performed.

NOTE: The above schedule of times is intended to provide assistance in rounding time into 15-minute increments. It does not imply that any minute until the eighth should be excluded from the total count. The timing of active treatment counted includes all direct treatment time.

In the same 15-minute (or other) time period, a therapist cannot bill any of the following pairs of CPT® codes for outpatient therapy services provided to the same, or to different patients.

Examples include:

- Any two CPT® codes for “therapeutic procedures” requiring direct one-on-one patient contact (CPT® codes 97110-97542)
- Any two CPT® codes for modalities requiring “constant attendance” and direct one-on-one patient contact (CPT® codes 97032-97039)
- Any two CPT® codes requiring either constant attendance or direct one-on-one patient contact—as described above—(CPT® codes 97032-97542). For example: any CPT® codes for a therapeutic procedure (e.g., CPT® code 97116-gait training) with any attended modality CPT® code (e.g., CPT® code 97035-ultrasound)
- Any CPT® code for therapeutic procedures requiring direct one-on-one patient contact (CPT® codes 97110-97542) with the group therapy CPT® code 97150 requiring constant

attendance. For example: group therapy (CPT® code 97150) with neuromuscular reeducation (CPT® code 97112)

- Any CPT® code for modalities requiring constant attendance (CPT® codes 97032-97039) with the group therapy (CPT® code 97150). For example: group therapy (CPT® code 97150) with ultrasound (CPT® code 97035)
- Any untimed evaluation or reevaluation code (CPT® codes 97001-97004) with any other timed or untimed CPT® codes, including constant attendance modalities (CPT® codes 97032-97039), therapeutic procedures (CPT® codes 97110-97542) and group therapy (CPT® code 97150)

Determining What Time Counts Towards 15-Minute Timed Codes

Providers report the code for the time actually spent in the delivery of the modality requiring constant attendance and therapy services. Pre- and post-delivery services are not to be counted in determining the treatment service time. In other words, the time counted as “intra-service care” begins when the therapist or physician (or an assistant under the supervision of a physician or therapist) is directly working with the patient to deliver treatment services. The patient should already be in the treatment area (e.g., on the treatment table or mat or in the gym) and prepared to begin treatment. The time counted is the time the patient is treated. For example, if gait training in a patient with a recent stroke requires both a therapist and an assistant, or even two therapists, to manage in the parallel bars, each 15 minutes the patient is being treated can count as only one unit of CPT® code 97116. The time the patient spends not being treated because of the need for toileting or resting should not be billed. In addition, the time spent waiting to use a piece of equipment or for other treatment to begin is not considered treatment time.

Regardless of the number of units billed, the daily maximum for services will not be exceeded.

WORK HARDENING AND WORK CONDITIONING

Work Hardening

Work hardening is an interdisciplinary, individualized, job specific program of activity with the goal of return to work. Work hardening programs use real or simulated work tasks and progressively graded conditioning exercises that are based on the individual’s measured tolerances. Work hardening provides a transition between acute care and successful return to work and is designed to improve the biomechanical, neuromuscular, cardiovascular and psychosocial functioning of the worker.

Work hardening programs require prior approval by the worker’s attending physician and prior authorization by the claim manager.

Only department approved work hardening providers will be paid for work hardening services.

More information about the department’s work hardening program, including a list of approved work hardening providers, criteria for admission into a work hardening program and other work hardening program standards is available on the department’s web site at

<http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ReturnToWork/WorkHard/default.asp> This information is also available by calling the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or the work hardening program reviewer at (360) 902-5622.

Work hardening CPT® codes 97545 and 97546 are not covered. Work hardening services are paid with local codes 1000M-1018M. Refer to the Local Codes section of the Professional Services Fee Schedule for code descriptions and maximum fees.

Work Conditioning

The department does not recognize work conditioning as a special program. Work conditioning is paid according to the rules for outpatient physical and occupational therapy (see WAC 296-23-220 and WAC 296-23-230).

OSTEOPATHIC MANIPULATIVE TREATMENT

Only osteopathic physicians may bill osteopathic manipulative treatment (OMT) using CPT® codes 98925 through 98929. CPT® code 97140, manual therapy, is not covered for osteopathic physicians.

For OMT services (CPT® codes 98925-98929) body regions are defined as: head, cervical, thoracic, lumbar, sacral, pelvic, rib cage, abdomen and viscera regions; lower and upper extremities.

These codes ascend in value to accommodate the additional body regions involved. Therefore, only one code is payable per treatment. For example, if three body regions were manipulated, one unit of CPT® code 98926 would be payable.

OMT includes pre- and post-service work (e.g., cursory history and palpation examination). E/M office visit services are not to be routinely billed in conjunction with OMT. E/M office visit service (CPT® codes 99201-99215) may be billed in conjunction with OMT **only when all of the following conditions are met:**

- When the E/M service constitutes a significant separately identifiable service that exceeds the usual pre- and post-service work included with OMT, and
- There is documentation in the patient's record supporting the level of E/M billed, and
- The E/M service is billed using the -25 modifier.

E/M codes billed on the same day as OMT without the -25 modifier will not be paid.

The E/M service may be caused or prompted by the same diagnosis as the OMT service. A separate diagnosis is not required for payment of E/M in addition to OMT services on the same day.

The department or Self-Insurer may reduce payment or process recoupments when E/M services are not documented sufficiently to support the level of service billed. The CPT® book describes the key components that must be present for each level of service.

ELECTRICAL STIMULATORS

Electrical Stimulators Used in the Office Setting

Providers using stimulators in the office setting may bill professional services for application of stimulators with the CPT® physical medicine codes when such application is within the provider's scope of practice.

Devices and Supplies for Home Use or Surgical Implantation

See the Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulators (TENS) section for policies pertaining to TENS units and supplies. Coverage policies for other electrical stimulators and supplies are described below.

Electrical Stimulator Devices for Home Use or Surgical Implantation**HCPCS**

| Code | Brief Description | Coverage Status |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| E0744 | Neuromuscular stim for scoli | Not covered |
| E0745 | Neuromuscular stim for shock | Covered for muscle denervation only. Prior authorization is required. |
| E0747 | Elec Osteo stim not spine | Prior authorization is required. |
| E0748 | Elec Osteogen stim spinal | Not covered |
| E0749 | Elec Osteogen stim, implanted | Authorization subject to utilization review. |
| E0755 | Electronic salivary reflex s | Not covered |
| E0760 | Osteogen ultrasound, stimltor | Covered for appendicular skeleton only (not the spine). Prior authorization is required. |

Electrical Stimulator Supplies for Home Use**HCPCS**

| Code | Brief Description | Coverage Status |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| A4365 | Adhesive remover wipes | Payable for home use only Bundled for physician office use |
| A4455 | Adhesive remover per ounce | |
| A4556 | Electrodes, pair | |
| A4557 | Lead wires, pair | |
| A4558 | Conductive paste or gel | |
| A5119 | Skin barrier wipes box pr 50 | |
| A6250 | Skin seal protect moisturizr | |
| E0731 | Conductive garment for TENS | Not covered |
| E0740 | Incontinence treatment system | Not covered |

TRANSCUTANEOUS ELECTRICAL NERVE STIMULATORS (TENS)

PRESCRIBING TENS

TENS units may be prescribed by licensed medical, osteopathic, naturopathic and podiatric physicians and dental surgeons. Providers, both in and out-of state, who prescribe or dispense TENS units for State Fund injured workers must use the department's contracted vendor, Performance Modalities, Inc. (PMI).

DISPENSING TENS

Providers may maintain an inventory of some or all of the TENS units maintained by PMI or may order a TENS unit from PMI by calling 1-800-999-TENS (1-800-999-8367).

Providers who maintain an inventory of TENS units must notify PMI when they have dispensed a unit and PMI will replenish the inventory.

Providers may prescribe and dispense the following TENS units:

| MANUFACTURER | TENS UNIT |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| American Imex | Interspec-IF ⁽¹⁾ |
| American Imex | MicroCare II |
| American Imex | Premier AP |
| Electromedical Products | Alpha-Stim 100 |
| Empi | Dynex V |
| Empi | Eclipse + |
| Empi | Epix VT |
| Empi | Epix XL |
| Sparta | Spectrum Max-SD |

- (1) This unit is classified by the FDA as a true interferential current stimulator. Only the interferential units listed in the PMI contract with the department are eligible for rental and purchase on an at-home basis. See Provider Update 03-01, *Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS) Program* and Provider Bulletin 01-11, *Transcutaneous Electrical Nerve Stimulation (TENS)*. Interferential units must be obtained from PMI.

TENS Instruction

The department allows the initial TENS application and training by a physical therapist or other qualified provider only once per claim. This service must be billed with CPT® code 64550.

Trial Evaluation Period

A provider may dispense a TENS unit to an injured worker for a free trial evaluation period. Prior authorization is not required for the trial evaluation.

The trial evaluation period begins when the TENS unit is dispensed and may last up to 30 days. During the trial evaluation period, the provider and the injured worker assess whether the TENS treatment is working and if rental of the unit is medically necessary.

RENTAL AND PURCHASE OF TENS

TENS rental or purchase requires prior authorization by the insurer.

Rental Period

The department requires a 30-day trial evaluation period before TENS rental will be considered.

If the TENS unit is beneficial during the trial evaluation period, the prescribing provider may request authorization for a four-month rental period. If authorized, the four-month authorization is dated from the day the TENS unit was initially dispensed for the trial evaluation.

Providers may request authorization for rental of a TENS unit by contacting PMI at 1-800-999-TENS (1-800-999-8367).

Purchase

The department requires a four-month rental period before TENS purchase will be considered.

After a TENS unit has been rented for three months, PMI will send a TENS Purchase Recommendation form to the prescribing provider.

At the end of the four-month rental period, the prescribing provider must decide whether or not to pursue purchasing a TENS unit for the injured worker.

If the prescribing provider does not want to purchase the TENS unit, the prescribing provider must check box 12 on the TENS Purchase Recommendation form, sign and return it to PMI.

If the prescribing provider decides to pursue purchasing the TENS unit for the worker, the prescribing provider must submit the completed TENS Purchase Recommendation form to PMI. PMI will submit the TENS purchase request to the department for consideration and will notify the provider and the injured worker of the department's authorization decision.

Second Purchase Review

If the TENS unit purchase request is denied and the prescribing provider and injured worker disagree with the department's decision, the provider may submit a written request for a second purchase review.

The second purchase review must be submitted to PMI within 30 days of notice of TENS purchase denial and must include additional objective information supporting both the injured worker's functional improvement and the effectiveness of TENS therapy.

PMI will submit the second purchase request to the department for consideration and will notify the provider and the injured worker of the department's authorization decision.

TENS Supplies

The department will pay for medically necessary supplies and batteries for the life of the TENS unit if the department has authorized the injured worker's use of the TENS unit for an accepted condition. All supplies and batteries must be obtained from PMI.

TENS Unit Repair and Replacement

TENS units dispensed on or after January 1, 2003, have a five-year warranty. TENS units dispensed prior to that date may or may not still be under warranty. Regardless of warranty status, TENS unit repair is a covered service as long as the damage to the TENS unit has not been caused by injured worker abuse, neglect or misuse. The department and PMI, at their discretion, will decide when or if to repair a TENS unit or replace it with a TENS unit comparable to the original unit. In cases where damage to the TENS unit is due to injured worker abuse, neglect or misuse, TENS unit repair or replacement is the responsibility of the injured worker. Replacement of a lost or stolen TENS unit is also the responsibility of the injured worker.

TENS Billing Codes

The department's contracted vendor and providers treating Self-Insured workers must use the appropriate HCPCS codes to bill for TENS units and supplies.

Sales tax and delivery charges are not separately payable and must be included in the total charge for the TENS unit and supplies.

| HCPCS Code | Brief Description | Coverage Status |
|-------------------|----------------------------|---|
| A4595 | TENS Supp 2 lead per month | For State Fund claims: Payable to the department's contracted TENS vendor. |
| A4630 | Repl batt TENS own by pt | |
| E0730 | TENS, four lead | For Self-Insured claims: Payable to DME suppliers. |

CHIROPRACTIC SERVICES

Chiropractic physicians must use the codes listed in this section to bill for services. In addition, chiropractic physicians must use the appropriate CPT® codes for radiology, office visit and case management services and HCPCS codes for miscellaneous materials and supplies.

Evaluation and Management

Chiropractic physicians may bill the first four levels of new and established patient office visit codes (CPT® 99201-99204 and 99211-99214). The department uses the CPT® definitions for new and established patients. If a provider has treated a patient for any reason within the last three years, the person is considered an established patient. Refer to a CPT® book for complete code descriptions, definitions and guidelines.

The following payment policies apply when chiropractic physicians use E/M office visit codes:

- A new patient E/M office visit code is payable only once for the initial visit.
- An established patient E/M office visit code is not payable on the same day as a new patient E/M office visit code.
- Office visits in excess of 20 visits or 60 days require prior authorization.
- Modifier -22 is not payable with E/M codes for chiropractic services.
- Established patient E/M codes are not payable in addition to L&I chiropractic care visit codes for follow-up visits.
- Refer to the Chiropractic Care Visits section for policies about the use of E/M office visit codes with chiropractic care visit codes.

Chiropractic Care Visits

Chiropractic care visits are defined as office or other outpatient visits involving subjective and objective assessment of patient status, management and treatment. The levels of treatment are based on clinical complexity (similar to established patient evaluation and management services). Extremities are considered as one of the body regions and are not billed separately. CPT® codes for chiropractic manipulative treatment (CPT® 98940-98943) are not covered. The department has developed the following clinical complexity based local codes for chiropractic care visits.

| | | |
|-------|--|----------|
| 2050A | Level 1: Chiropractic Care Visit (straightforward complexity)..... | \$ 36.33 |
| 2051A | Level 2: Chiropractic Care Visit (low complexity) | \$ 46.53 |
| 2052A | Level 3: Chiropractic Care Visit (moderate complexity) | \$ 56.68 |

The following payment policies apply to the use of chiropractic care visit codes:

- Only **one** chiropractic care visit code is payable per day.
- Office visits in excess of 20 visits or 60 days require prior authorization.
- Modifier -22 will be individually reviewed when billed with chiropractic care visit local codes (2050A-2052A). A report is required detailing the nature of the unusual service and the reason it was required. Payment will vary based on findings of the review. No payment will be made when this modifier is used for non-covered or bundled services (for example: application of hot or cold packs).
- See information below for the use of chiropractic codes with E/M office visit codes.

Use of Chiropractic Care Visit Codes with E/M Office Visit Codes

Chiropractic care visit codes (local codes 2050A-2052A) are payable in addition to E/M office visit codes (CPT® 99201-99204 and 99211-99214) **only when all of the following conditions are met:**

- The E/M service is for the initial visit for a new claim, and
- The E/M service constitutes a significant separately identifiable service that exceeds the usual pre- and post-service work included in the chiropractic care visit, and
- Modifier -25 is added to the new patient E/M code, and
- Supporting documentation describing the service(s) provided is in the patient's record.



When a patient requires reevaluation for an existing claim, either an established patient E/M code (CPT® codes 99211-99214) or a chiropractic care local code (2050A-2052A) is payable. Payment will not be made for both. Modifier -25 is not applicable in this situation.

Selecting the Level of Chiropractic Care Visit Code

The following table outlines the treatment requirements, presenting problems and face-to-face patient time involved in the three levels of chiropractic care visits.

Clinical decision making complexity is the primary component in selecting the level of chiropractic care visit. The department defines clinical decision making complexity according to the definitions for medical decision making complexity in the *Evaluation and Management Services Guidelines* section of the CPT® book.

| Selecting the Level of Chiropractic Care Visit | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| | Primary Component | Other Components | |
| | Clinical decision making is typically | Typical number of body regions⁽¹⁾ manipulated | Typical face-to-face time with patient and/or family |
| Level 1 (2050A) | Straightforward | Up to 2 | Up to 10-15 minutes |
| Level 2 (2051A) | Low complexity | Up to 3 or 4 | Up to 15-20 minutes |
| Level 3 (2052A) | Moderate complexity | Up to 5 or more | Up to 25-30 minutes |

(1) Body regions for chiropractic services are defined as:

- Cervical (includes atlanto-occipital joint)
- Thoracic (includes costovertebral and costotransverse joints)
- Lumbar
- Sacral
- Pelvic (includes sacro-iliac joint)
- Extraspinal: Any and all extraspinal manipulations are considered to be one region. Extraspinal manipulations include head (including temporomandibular joint, excluding atlanto-occipital), lower extremities, upper extremities and rib cage (excluding costotransverse and costovertebral joints).

Chiropractic Care Visit Examples

The following examples of chiropractic care visits are for illustrative purposes only. They are not intended to be clinically prescriptive.

| EXAMPLES | |
|--|---|
| Level 1 Chiropractic Care Visit (straightforward complexity) | 26-year-old male presents with mild low back pain of several days duration. Patient receives manipulation/adjustment of the lumbar region. |
| Level 2 Chiropractic Care Visit (low complexity) | 55-year-old male presents with complaints of neck pain, midback and lower back pain. Patient receives 5 minutes of myofascial release prior to being adjusted. The cervical, thoracic and lumbar regions are adjusted. |
| Level 3 Chiropractic Care Visit (moderate complexity) | 38-year-old female presents with headache, right anterior rib pain, low back pain with pain at the sacrococcygeal junction, as well as pain in the sacroiliac regions and right sided foot drop. Patient receives 10 minutes of moist heat application, 10 minutes of myofascial work, and manipulation/adjustment to the cervical and atlanto-occipital, thoracic, anterior rib area, lumbar, sacroiliac and sacrococcygeal regions. |

Complementary and Preparatory Services

Chiropractic physicians are not separately paid for patient education or complementary and preparatory services. The department defines complementary and preparatory services as interventions that are used to prepare a body region for or facilitate a response to a chiropractic manipulation/adjustment. The application of heat or cold is considered a complementary and preparatory service.

For example: routine patient counseling regarding lifestyle, diet, self-care and activities of daily living, thermal modalities or some soft tissue work, exercise instruction involving a provision of a sheet of home exercises and a description in the course of a routine office visit.

Physical Medicine Treatment

CPT® physical medicine codes 97001-97799 are not payable to chiropractic physicians. Refer to Non-Board Certified/Qualified Physical Medicine Providers for more information.

Case Management

Refer to Case Management Services in the Evaluation and Management section for information on billing for case management services. These codes may be paid in addition to other services performed on the same day.

Consultations

Approved chiropractic consultants may bill the first four levels of CPT® office consultation codes (99241-99244). The department periodically publishes a policy on consultation referrals. This also includes a list of approved chiropractic consultants. To obtain the most recent bulletin, call the department's Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or refer to the Provider Bulletin website at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ProviderBulletins/default.asp>

Chiropractic Independent Medical Exams

Chiropractic physicians must be on the Approved Examiners List to perform independent medical exams (IMEs). To be considered for placement on the Approved Examiners List, a chiropractic physician must have all of the following:

- Two years experience as a chiropractic consultant on the department's approved consultant list, and

- Successfully completed the department's disability rating course for Washington State, and
- Attended the department's Chiropractic Consultant Seminar during the previous 24 months, and
- Submitted the written examination required for certification.

For more information, refer to the *Medical Examiners' Handbook* (publication F252-001-000). See <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/IME/>. Chiropractic physicians performing impairment ratings on their own patients or upon referral should refer to the *Medical Examiners' Handbook* and Impairment Rating by Attending Doctors/Consultants later in this section.

Supplies

See the Supplies, Materials, and Bundled Services section for information about billing for supplies.

Radiology Services

Chiropractic physicians must bill diagnostic x-ray services using CPT® radiology codes and the policies described in the Radiology Services section. If needed, x-rays immediately prior to and immediately following the initial chiropractic adjustment may be allowed without prior authorization. X-rays subsequent to the initial study require prior authorization.

Only chiropractic physicians who are on the department's list of approved radiological consultants may bill for x-ray consultation services. To qualify, a chiropractic physician must be a Diplomate of the American Chiropractic Board of Radiology and must be approved by the department.

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

The psychiatric services policies in this section apply only to workers covered by the State Fund and Self-Insured employer workers (see WAC 296-21-270 and Provider Bulletin 03-03). For information on psychiatric policies applicable to the Crime Victims Compensation Program, refer to the department's booklet *Mental Health Treatment Rules and Fees* (F800-090-000) and Chapter 296-31 WAC.

PSYCHIATRIC CONDITIONS

Treatment may be authorized for psychiatric conditions caused or aggravated by an industrial condition. Treatment may also be temporarily authorized for unrelated psychiatric conditions that are retarding recovery of an allowed industrial condition. **However, unrelated conditions are NOT the responsibility of the department.** The department will stop payment for temporary treatment of unrelated conditions when:

- The allowed industrial condition is resolved or
- The allowed industrial condition is no longer delayed from recovery by the unrelated psychiatric condition(s).

Psychiatric treatment must be provided in an "intensive" manner, which the department defines as at least 10-12 treatments in a 90-day authorization period. Prior authorization is required for **both** an initial psychiatric evaluation and for continued treatment.

PROVIDERS OF PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

Authorized psychiatric services **must** be performed by either a psychiatrist (MD or DO) or a licensed psychologist (PhD), (see WAC 296-21-270). Licensed clinical psychologists and psychiatrists are paid at the same rate when performing the same service. Each provider must obtain his or her own L&I provider account number for billing and payment purposes.

The department does not cover psychiatric evaluation and treatment services provided by social workers, psychiatric nurse practitioners, and other master's level counselors, even when delivered under the direct supervision of a clinical psychologist or a psychiatrist. Staff supervised by a psychiatrist or licensed clinical psychologist may administer psychological testing; however, the psychiatrist or licensed clinical psychologist must interpret the testing and prepare the reports.

PSYCHIATRISTS AS ATTENDING PHYSICIANS

A psychiatrist can only be an injured worker's attending physician when the department has accepted a psychiatric condition and it is the **only** condition being treated. A psychiatrist may also rate psychiatric permanent partial disability. Psychologists cannot be the attending physician and may not certify time loss or rate Permanent Partial Disability under department rules (see WAC 296-20-210).

PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT PLANS

The psychiatrist or psychologist must submit a goal-directed treatment plan and reports that contain a summary of subjective complaints, objective observations, assessment toward meeting measurable goals, an updated intensive goal-directed treatment plan and include the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*, 4th edition (DSM-IV or current edition) axis format assessment.

Doctors treating psychiatric conditions allowed on a claim need to submit progress reports to the claim manager every sixty days (see WAC 296-21-270). If temporary treatment has been authorized for an unrelated psychiatric condition, progress reports need to be submitted to the claim manager every thirty days (see WAC 296-20-055).

NON-COVERED AND BUNDLED PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES

The following services are not covered:

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|---|--|
| 90802, 90810-90815, 90823-90829 and 90857 | Intacpsy dx interview; Intac psytx, off; Intac psytx, off, w/e&m; Intac psytx, hosp; Intac psytx, hosp, w/e&m; Intac psytx group |
| 90845 | Psychoanalysis |
| 90846 | Family psytx w/o patient |
| 90849 | Multiple family group psytx |

The following services are bundled and are not payable separately:

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-----------|---------------------------|
| 90885 | Psy evaluation of records |
| 90887 | Consultation with family |
| 90889 | Preparation of report |

PSYCHIATRIC CONSULTATIONS AND EVALUATIONS

All referrals for psychiatric care require prior authorization (see WAC 296-21-270). This requirement includes referrals for psychiatric consultations and evaluations.

When an authorized referral is made to a psychiatrist, the psychiatrist may bill either the E/M consultation codes (CPT® codes 99241-99275) or the psychiatric diagnostic interview examination code (CPT® code 90801).

When an authorized referral is made to a clinical psychologist for an evaluation, the psychologist may bill only the psychiatric diagnostic interview exam code (CPT® code 90801).

Authorization for CPT® code 90801 is limited to one occurrence every six months, per patient, per provider.

Refer to WAC 296-20-045 and WAC 296-20-051 for more information on consultation requirements.

CASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Psychiatrists and clinical psychologists may only bill for case management services (CPT® codes 99361, 99362 and 99371-99373) when providing consultation or evaluation.

Refer to Case Management Services in the Evaluation and Management section for payment criteria and documentation requirements for case management services.

INDIVIDUAL INSIGHT ORIENTED PSYCHOTHERAPY

Individual insight oriented psychotherapy services are divided into services with an E/M component and services without an E/M component. Coverage of these services is different for psychiatrists and clinical psychologists.

Psychiatrists may bill individual insight oriented psychotherapy codes either with or without an E/M component (CPT® codes 90804-90809, 90816-90819 and 90821-90822). Psychotherapy with an E/M component may be billed when services such as medical diagnostic evaluation, drug management, writing physician orders and/or interpreting laboratory or other medical tests are conducted along with psychotherapy treatment.

Clinical psychologists may bill only the individual insight oriented psychotherapy codes without an E/M component (CPT® codes 90804, 90806, 90808, 90816, 90818 and 90821). They may not bill psychotherapy with an E/M component because medical diagnostic evaluation, drug management, writing physician orders and/or interpreting laboratory or other medical tests are outside the scope of clinical psychologist licensure.

Further explanation of this policy and CMS's response to public comments about it are published in *Federal Register* Volume 62 Number 211, issued on October 31, 1997.

Billing Tip

To report individual psychotherapy, use the time frames in the CPT® code descriptions for each unit of service. When billing these codes, do not bill more than one unit per day. When the time frame is exceeded for a specific code, bill the code with the next highest time frame.

USE OF CPT® EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT CODES FOR PSYCHIATRIC OFFICE VISITS

Psychologists may not bill the E/M codes for office visits.

Psychiatrists may not bill the E/M codes for office visits on the same day psychotherapy is provided for the same patient. If it becomes medically necessary for the psychiatrist to provide an E/M service for a condition other than that for which psychotherapy has been authorized, the provider must submit documentation of the event and request a review before payment can be made.

PHARMACOLOGICAL EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT

Pharmacological evaluation (CPT® code 90862) is payable only to psychiatrists. If a pharmacological evaluation is conducted on the same day as individual psychotherapy, the psychiatrist must bill the appropriate psychotherapy code with an E/M component. The psychiatrist must not bill the individual psychotherapy code and a separate E/M code in this case (CPT® codes 99201-99215). No payment will be made for psychotherapy and pharmacological management services performed on the same day, by the same physician, on the same patient.

HCPCS code M0064 is not payable in conjunction with the pharmacological evaluation code (CPT® code 90862) or with a CPT® E/M office visit or consultation code (CPT® codes 99201-99215, 99241-99275). The description for HCPCS code M0064 is "Brief office visit for the sole purpose of monitoring or changing drug prescriptions used in treatment of mental psychoneurotic and personality disorders." It will only be payable if these described conditions are accepted by the department as industrially related.

NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING

The following three codes may be used if appropriate when performing neuropsychological evaluation. Reviewing records and/or writing and submitting a report is included in these codes and may not be billed separately.

| CPT [®] | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Code | Abbreviated Description | Billing Restriction |
| 90801 | Psy dx interview | May be billed only once every six months. |
| 96100 | Psychological testing per hour | May be billed up to a four hour maximum. May be billed in addition to CPT [®] code 96117. |
| 96117 | Neuropsych test battery | May be billed per hour up to a twelve hour maximum. |

GROUP PSYCHOTHERAPY SERVICES

Group psychotherapy treatment (CPT[®] code 90853) is authorized on an individual case-by-case basis only. If authorized, the worker may participate in group therapy as part of his or her individual treatment plan. The department does not pay a group rate to providers who conduct psychotherapy exclusively for groups of injured workers.

If group psychotherapy is authorized and performed on the same day as individual insight oriented psychotherapy (with or without an E/M component), both services may be billed, as long as they meet the CPT[®] definitions.

NARCOSYNTHESIS AND ELECTROCONVULSIVE THERAPY

Narcosynthesis (CPT[®] code 90865) and electroconvulsive therapy (CPT[®] codes 90870 and 90871) require prior authorization. Authorized services are payable only to psychiatrists because they require the administration of medication.

OTHER MEDICINE SERVICES

BIOFEEDBACK

Biofeedback treatment requires an attending doctor's order and prior authorization. Refer to WAC 296-20-03001 for information on what to include when requesting authorization. Rental of home biofeedback devices are time limited and require prior authorization. Refer to WAC 296-20-1102 for the department's policy on rental equipment.

The extent of biofeedback treatment is limited to those procedures allowed within the scope of practice of the licensed and approved biofeedback provider administering the service.

WAC 296-21-280 limits provision of biofeedback to those practitioners who are either certified by the Biofeedback Certification Institute of America (BCIA) or who meet the certification requirements. The WAC also sets forth authorization conditions, treatment limitations and reporting requirements for biofeedback services.

Anyone who is a qualified or certified biofeedback provider as defined in

WAC 296-21-280, but is not licensed as a practitioner as defined in WAC 296-20-01002, may not receive direct payment for biofeedback services. These persons may perform biofeedback as paraprofessionals as defined in WAC 296-20-015 under the direct supervision of a qualified, licensed practitioner whose scope of practice includes biofeedback and who is BCIA certified or who meets the certification qualifications. The supervising licensed practitioner must bill the biofeedback services.

When biofeedback is performed in conjunction with individual psychotherapy, use either CPT® code 90875 or 90876 for psycho-physiological therapy; do not bill CPT® codes 90901 or 90911 with the individual psychotherapy codes.

The following table contains the biofeedback codes payable to approved providers:

| Code | Abbreviated Description | Payable to: |
|------------------------------|--|--|
| CPT® 90875 | Psychophysiological therapy 20-30 min | Department approved biofeedback providers who are: Clinical Psychologists or Psychiatrists (MD or DO). |
| CPT® 90876 | Psychophysiological therapy 45-50 min | |
| CPT® 90901 ⁽¹⁾ | Biofeedback train, any meth | Any department approved biofeedback provider |
| CPT® 90911 ⁽¹⁾ | Biofeedback peri/uro/rectal | |
| HPCS E0746 | Electromyographbiofeedback | DME or pharmacy providers (for rental or purchase). Bundled for RBRVS providers for use in the office. |

- (1) CPT® codes 90901 and 90911 are not time limited and only one unit of service per day is payable, regardless of the length of the biofeedback session or number of modalities. Use appropriate evaluation and management codes for diagnostic evaluation services. CPT® code 90901 has replaced local codes 1042M and 1043M.

ELECTROMYOGRAPHY (EMG) SERVICES

Payment for needle electromyography (EMG) services (CPT® codes 95860-95870) is limited as follows:

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description | Limitations |
|-----------|------------------------------|--|
| 95860 | Muscle test, one limb | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Extremity muscles innervated by 3 nerves or 4 spinal levels must be evaluated with a minimum of 5 muscles studied.• Not payable with CPT® code 95870 |
| 95861 | Muscle test, two limbs | |
| 95863 | Muscle test, 3 limbs | |
| 95864 | Muscle test, 4 limbs | |
| 95869 | Muscle test, thor paraspinal | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• May be billed alone (for thoracic spine studies only)• Limited to one unit per day• For this to pay with extremity codes, test must be for T3-T11 areas only; if only T1 or T2 are studied it is not payable separately. |
| 95870 | Muscle test, non-paraspinal | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Limited to one unit per extremity and one unit for cervical or lumbar paraspinal muscles regardless of the number of levels tested.• Not payable with extremity codes (5 units maximum payable) |

ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS (EKG)

Separate payment is allowed for electrocardiograms (CPT® codes 93000, 93010, 93040 and 93042) when an interpretation and report is included. These services may be paid in conjunction with office services. EKG tracings without interpretation and report (CPT® codes 93005 and 93041) are not payable in addition to office services.

Transportation of portable EKG equipment to a facility or other patient location (HCPCS code R0076) is bundled into the EKG procedure and is not separately payable.

EXTRACORPOREAL SHOCKWAVE THERAPY (ESWT)

The department does not cover extracorporeal shockwave therapy because there is insufficient evidence of effectiveness of ESWT in the medical literature.

VENTILATOR MANAGEMENT SERVICES

No payment will be made for ventilator management services (CPT® codes 94656, 94657, 94660 and 94662) when an E/M service (CPT® codes 99201-99499) is reported on the same day by the same provider. Providers will be paid for either the appropriate ventilation management code or the E/M service, but not both. If a provider bills a ventilator management code on the same day as an E/M service, payment will be made for the E/M service and not for the ventilator management code.

MEDICATION ADMINISTRATION

Immunizations

Refer to WAC 296-20-03005 for authorization and requirements for work related exposure to an infectious disease. If authorized, immunization materials are payable. Immunization administration codes (CPT® codes 90471 and 90472) are payable in addition to the immunization materials code(s). Add-on CPT® code 90472 is limited to a maximum of one unit per day. An E/M code is not payable in addition to the immunization administration service, unless it is performed for a separately identifiable purpose and billed with a -25 modifier. Refer to Provider Bulletin 01-06 for the department's policy on post-exposure prophylaxis for bloodborne pathogens.

Immunotherapy

Professional services for the supervision and provision of antigens for allergen immunotherapy must be billed as component services. Complete service codes (CPT® codes 95120-95134) will not be paid. The provider must bill as appropriate, one of the injection codes (CPT® codes 95115 or 95117) and one of the antigen/antigen preparation codes (CPT® codes 95145-95149, 95165 or 95170).

Infusion Therapy Services and Supplies for RBRVS Providers

Prior authorization is required for any scheduled or ongoing infusion therapy services (including supplies) performed in the office, clinic or home, regardless of who performs the service. Refer to the Home Health Services section for further information on home infusion therapy.

Outpatient infusion therapy services are allowed without prior authorization when medically necessary to treat urgent or emergent care situations that arise in an office or clinic. In these situations, infusion therapy services are payable to physicians, ARNPs, and PAs (CPT® codes 90780 and 90781). HCPCS code Q0081 is only payable to hospitals. Intravenous or intra-arterial therapeutic or diagnostic injection codes (CPT® codes 90783 and 90784) will not be paid separately in conjunction with the IV infusion codes (CPT® codes 90780 and 90781).

Providers will be paid for E/M office visits (CPT® codes 99201-99215) in conjunction with infusion therapy only if the services provided meet the service code definitions.

Billing instructions for non-pharmacy providers are located in Injectable Medications later in this section. Drugs supplied by a pharmacy must be billed on pharmacy forms with national drug codes (NDCs or UPCs if no NDC is available).

Infusion therapy supplies and related durable medical equipment such as infusion pumps are not separately payable for RBRVS providers. Payment for these items is bundled into the fee for the professional service. If rental or purchase of an infusion pump is medically necessary to treat a patient in the home, refer to the Home Health Services section for further information.

The department does **not** cover implantable infusion pumps and supplies (HCPCS codes A4220, E0782, E0783, E0785 and E0786). The department also does **not** cover the implantation of epidural or intrathecal catheters, including their revision, repositioning, replacement, or removal (CPT® codes 62350-62368).

NOTE: When a spinal cord injury is an accepted condition, the department or Self-Insurer may authorize payment for anti-spasticity medications by any indicated route of administration (e.g., some benzodiazepines, Baclofen). Prior authorization is required.

Placement of non-implantable epidural or subarachnoid catheters for single or continuous injection of medications are covered services with CPT® 62310-62319, 62281-62284 and 62290-62294.

Intrathecal and epidural infusions of any substance other than anesthetic or contrast material are not covered (see WAC 296-20-03002). Infusion of any opiates and their derivatives (natural, synthetic or semi-synthetic) are not covered unless they are part of providing anesthesia, short term post operative pain management (up to 48 hours post discharge), or unless medically necessary in emergency situations (see WAC 296-20-03014). No exceptions to this payment policy will be granted.

Therapeutic or Diagnostic Injections

Professional services associated with therapeutic or diagnostic injections (CPT® code 90782 or 90788), are payable along with the appropriate HCPCS “J” code for the drug, as long as no E/M office visit service (CPT® codes 99201-99215) is provided on the same day. If an E/M office visit service is provided on the same day as an injection, providers will be paid only the E/M service and the appropriate HCPCS “J” code for the drug. Providers must document the name, strength, dosage and quantity of the drugs administered in the medical record.

Intra-arterial and intravenous diagnostic and therapeutic injection services (CPT® codes 90783 and 90784) may be billed separately and are payable if they are not provided in conjunction with IV infusion therapy services (CPT® codes 90780 and 90781).

NOTE: Injections of narcotics or analgesics are not permitted or paid in the outpatient setting except on an emergency basis (see WAC 296-20-03014) or for pain management related to outpatient surgical procedures and dressing and cast changes for severe soft tissue injuries, burns or fractures.

Dry needling is considered a variant of trigger point injections with medications. Dry needling is a technique where needles inserted (no medications are injected) directly into trigger point locations as opposed to the distant points or meridians used in acupuncture. The department does not cover acupuncture services (see WAC 296-20-03002). Dry needling of trigger points must be billed using trigger point injection CPT® codes 20552 or 20553. Dry needling follows the same rules as trigger point injections in WAC 296-20-03001(14).

Injectable Medications

Providers must use the “J” codes for injectable drugs that are administered during an E/M office visit or other procedure. The “J” codes are not intended for self-administered medications.

When billing for a non-specific injectable drug, the name, strength, dosage and quantity of drug administered or dispensed must be noted on the bill as well as documented in the medical record.

Providers must bill their acquisition cost for the drugs. Department fees for injectable medications are based on the AWP. Payment is made according to the published fee schedule amount, or the billed charge for the covered drug(s), whichever is less.

Hyaluronic Acid for Osteoarthritis of the Knee

Hyaluronic acid injections are indicated only for osteoarthritis of the knee. Other uses are considered experimental, and therefore will not be paid.(see WAC 296-20-03002(6)).

Hyaluronic acid injections must be billed with CPT® injection procedure code 20610 and the appropriate HCPCS code (J7320 for Synvisc injections or J7317 for Hyalgan or Supartz injections).

The correct side of body modifier (-RT or -LT) is required for authorization and billing. If bilateral procedures are required, both modifiers must be authorized and each must be billed as a separate line item.

See Provider Bulletin 98-10 for more information about the use of hyaluronic acid for osteoarthritis of the knee.

Non-Injectable Medications

Providers may administer oral or non-injectable medications during office procedures or dispense them for short-term use until the worker can have their prescription filled at a pharmacy. In these cases, providers must bill the distinct “J” code that describes the medication. If no distinct “J” code describes the medication, the most appropriate non-specific HCPCS code listed below must be used:

HCPCS

Code Brief Description

| | |
|-------|------------------------------|
| J3535 | Metered dose inhaler drug |
| J7599 | Immunosuppressive drug, noc |
| J7699 | Inhalation solution for DME |
| J7799 | Non-inhalation drug for DME |
| J8499 | Oral prescrip drug non-chemo |
| J8999 | Oral prescription drug chemo |

The name, strength, dosage and quantity of drug administered or dispensed must be noted on the bill as well as documented in the medical record. No payment will be made for pharmaceutical samples.

OBESITY TREATMENT

While obesity does not meet the definition of an industrial injury or occupational disease, temporary treatment of obesity may be allowed in some cases. All obesity treatment services require prior authorization. The department pays for obesity treatment by reimbursing the worker using the following codes:

| Code | Description | Fee Limits |
|-------|--|------------|
| 0440A | Weight loss program, joining fee, worker reimbursement | \$ 136.47 |
| 0441A | Weight loss program, weekly fee, worker reimbursement | \$ 27.30 |

The attending doctor may request a consultation with a registered dietitian or nutritionist (RD) to determine if an obesity treatment program is appropriate for the injured worker. Only RDs will be reimbursed for nutrition counseling services. Providers practicing in another state who are similarly certified or licensed may apply to be considered for reimbursement. RDs that do not already have a provider number may call the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 for a provider application. The RD may bill for authorized services using CPT® code 97802 or 97803. Both CPT® 97802 and 97803 are billed in 15 minute units. CPT® 97802 can be billed only for the initial visit, up to a maximum of 4 units. CPT® 97803 is billed up to a maximum of 2 units per visit with a maximum of 3 follow-up visits.

| Code | Abbreviated Description | Fee Limits |
|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| CPT® 97802 | Medical nutrition, indiv, in | \$ 24.30 |
| CPT® 97803 | Medical nutrition, indiv, subseq | \$ 24.30 |

IMPAIRMENT RATING EXAM AND REPORT BY ATTENDING DOCTORS AND CONSULTANTS

These local codes are for use by attending doctors who are doctors of medicine, osteopathic medicine and surgery, chiropractic, podiatry and dentistry. In accordance with WAC 296-23-267, doctors of naturopathy and optometry may not bill these codes. For more information on impairment rating, refer to the *Medical Examiners Handbook*.

Consultants performing impairment ratings must be on the department's list of approved examiners.

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 1190M | Impairment rating exam and report by attending doctor, limited | \$ 221.62 |
| 1191M | Impairment rating exam and report by attending doctor, standard | \$ 322.37 |
| 1192M | Impairment rating exam and report by attending doctor, complex | \$ 402.95 |
| 1193M | Impairment rating exam and report by consultant, limited | \$ 221.62 |
| 1194M | Impairment rating exam and report by consultant, standard | \$ 322.37 |
| 1195M | Impairment rating exam and report by consultant, complex | \$ 402.95 |

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS

Physician assistants must be certified to qualify for payment. Physician assistants must have valid individual L&I provider account numbers to be paid for services.

Consultations, impairment ratings and administrative or reporting services related to workers' compensation benefit determinations are not payable to physician assistants. Physician assistant services are paid to the supervising physician or employer at a maximum of 90% of the allowed fee.

Further information about physician assistant services and payment can be found in Provider Bulletin 99-04 and WAC 296-20-12501 and WAC 296-20-01501.

NATUROPATHIC PHYSICIANS

Naturopathic physicians must use the E/M CPT® codes to bill for office visit services, CPT® codes 99361-99373 to bill for case management services and the appropriate HCPCS codes to bill for miscellaneous materials and supplies.

USE OF CPT® EVALUATION AND MANAGEMENT CODES FOR NATUROPATHIC OFFICE VISITS

Naturopathic physicians may bill the first four levels of CPT® new and established patient office visit codes (99201-99204 and 99211-99214). The department uses the CPT® definitions for new and established patients. If a provider has treated a patient for any reason within the last three years, the person is considered an established patient. Refer to a CPT® book for complete code descriptions, definitions and guidelines.

Refer to Case Management Services in the Evaluation and Management section for payment criteria and documentation requirements for case management services.

The department will not pay naturopathic physicians for services that are not specifically allowed. Refer to Chapter 296-23 WAC for additional information.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY SERVICES

PANEL TESTS

Automated Multichannel Tests

When billing for panels containing automated multichannel tests, performing providers may bill either the panel code or individual test codes, but not both.

The following tests are automated multichannel tests or panels comprised solely of automated multichannel tests:

| CPT® | Abbreviated Description |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 80048 | Basic metabolic panel |
| 80051 | Electrolyte panel |
| 80053 | Comprehensive metabolic panel |
| 80069 | Renal function panel |
| 80076 | Hepatic function panel |
| 82040 | Assay of serum albumin |
| 82247 | Bilirubin, total |
| 82248 | Bilirubin, direct |
| 82310 | Assay of calcium |
| 82374 | Assay, blood carbon dioxide |
| 82435 | Assay of blood chloride |
| 82465 | Assay of serum cholesterol |
| 82550 | Creatine kinase (CK) (CPK) |
| 82565 | Assay of creatine |

| CPT® | Abbreviated Description |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 82947 | Assay of glucose, qualitative |
| 82977 | Assay of GGT |
| 83615 | Lactate (LD) (LDH) enzyme |
| 84075 | Assay alkaline phosphatase |
| 84100 | Assay of phosphorus |
| 84132 | Assay of serum potassium |
| 84155 | Assay pf protein |
| 84295 | Assay of serum sodium |
| 84450 | Transferase (AST) (SGOT) |
| 84460 | Alanine amino (ALT) (SGPT) |
| 84478 | Assay of triglycerides |
| 84520 | Assay of urea nitrogen |
| 84550 | Assay of blood/uric acid |

Payment Calculation for Automated Tests

The automated individual and panel tests above will be paid based on the total number of unduplicated automated multichannel tests performed per day per patient. Payment calculation is made according to the following steps:

- When a panel is performed, the CPT® codes for each test within the panel are determined;
- The CPT® codes for each test in the panel are compared to any individual tests billed separately for that day;
- Any duplicated tests are denied;
- Then the total number of remaining unduplicated automated tests is counted. See the following table to determine the payable fee based on the total number of unduplicated automated tests performed:

| Number of Tests | Fee |
|-----------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 test | Lower of the single test or \$10.19 |
| 2 tests | \$10.19 |
| 3 -12 tests | \$12.50 |
| 13 -16 tests | \$16.69 |

| Number of Tests | Fee |
|-----------------|---------|
| 17 – 18 Tests | \$18.70 |
| 19 Tests | \$21.63 |
| 20 Tests | \$22.33 |
| 21 Tests | \$23.03 |
| 22 –23 Tests | \$23.73 |

Payment Calculation for Panels with Automated and Non-Automated Tests

When panels are comprised of both automated multichannel tests and individual non-automated tests, they will be priced based on:

- The automated multichannel test fee based on the number of tests, added to
- The sum of the fee(s) for the individual non-automated test(s).

For example, panel test 80061 is comprised of two automated multichannel tests and one non-automated test. As shown below, the fee for 80061 is **\$26.21**.

| CPT® 80061 Component Tests | Number of Automated Tests | Maximum Fee |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Automated: CPT® 82465 CPT® 84478 | 2 | Automated: \$ 10.19 |
| Non-Automated: CPT® 83718 | | Non-Automated: \$ 16.02 |
| MAXIMUM PAYMENT: | | \$ 26.21 |

Payment Calculation for Multiple Panels

When multiple panels are billed or when a panel and individual tests are billed for the same date of service for the same patient, payment will be limited to the total fee allowed for the unduplicated component tests.

Example:

The table below shows how the maximum payment would be calculated if panel codes 80050, 80061 and 80076 were billed with individual test codes 82977, 83615, 84439 and 85025.

| Test | CPT® PANEL CODES | | | INDIVIDUAL TESTS | Test Count | Max Fee |
|----------------------------|---|--------------|---|--|--|---|
| | 80050 | 80061 | 80076 | | | |
| Automated Tests | 82040 84075 82247 84132 82310 84155 82374 84295 82435 84450 82565 84460 82947 84520 | 82465 84478 | 82040 ⁽¹⁾ 82247 ⁽¹⁾ 82248 84075 ⁽¹⁾ 84155 ⁽¹⁾ 84450 ⁽¹⁾ 84460 ⁽¹⁾ | 82977 83615 | 19 Unduplicated Automated Tests | \$ 21.63 |
| Non-Automated Tests | 84443 85025 or 85027 and 85004 or 85027 and 85007 or 85027 and 85009 | 83718 | None | 84439 85025 or 85027 and 85004 or 85027 and 85007 or 85027 and 85009 ⁽¹⁾ | | \$ 32.75 \$ 15.20 \$ 16.02 \$ 17.11 \$ 0.00 |
| MAXIMUM PAYMENT: | | | | | | \$ 81.08 |

(1) Duplicated tests

REPEAT TESTS

Additional payment will be allowed for repeat test(s) performed for the same patient on the same day. However, a specimen(s) must be taken from separate encounters. Test(s) normally performed in a series (e.g., glucose tolerance tests or repeat testing of abnormal results do not qualify as separate encounters). The medical necessity for repeating the test must be documented in the patient's record.

Modifier –91 must be used to identify the repeated test(s). Payment for repeat panel tests or individual components tests will be made based on the methodology described above.

SPECIMEN COLLECTION AND HANDLING

Specimen collection charges are allowed for provider or practitioner, independent laboratory or outpatient hospital laboratory services as follows:

- The fee is payable only to the provider (practitioner or laboratory) who actually draws the specimen.
- Payment for the specimen may be made to nursing homes or skilled nursing facilities when an employee who is qualified to do specimen collection performs the draw.
- Payment for performing the test is separate from the specimen collection fee.
- Costs for media, labor and supplies (e.g., gloves, slides, antiseptics, etc.) are included in the specimen collection.
- A collection fee is not allowed when the cost of collecting the specimen(s) is minimal, such as a throat culture, Pap smear or a routine capillary puncture for clotting or bleeding time.
- No fee is payable for specimen collection performed by patients in their homes (such as stool sample collection).

Billing Tip

Use CPT® code 36415 or HCPCS code G0001 for venipuncture. Use HCPCS code P9612 or P9615 for catheterization for collection of specimen.

Complex vascular injection procedures, such as arterial punctures and venisections, are not subject to this policy and will be paid with the appropriate CPT® or HCPCS codes.

No payment for travel will be made to nursing home or skilled nursing facility staff who perform the specimen collection. Travel will be paid in addition to the specimen collection fee when **all** of the following conditions are met:

- It is medically necessary for a provider, practitioner or laboratory technician to draw a specimen from a nursing home, skilled nursing facility or homebound patient, and
- the provider, practitioner or lab technician personally draws the specimen, and
- the trip is solely for the purpose of collecting the specimen.

If the specimen draw is incidental to other services, no travel is payable.

Billing Tip

Use HCPCS code P9603 to bill for actual mileage (one unit equals one mile). HCPCS code P9604 is not covered.

Payment will not be made for handling and conveyance, e.g., shipping or messenger or courier service of specimen(s) (CPT® codes 99000 and 99001). This includes preparation and handling of specimen(s) for shipping to a reference laboratory. These services are considered to be integral to the testing process and are bundled into the total fee for the testing service.

STAT LAB FEES

Usual laboratory services are covered under the Professional Services Fee Schedule. In cases where laboratory tests are appropriately performed on a STAT basis, the provider may bill HCPCS code S3600 or S3601. Payment is limited to one STAT charge per episode (not once per test). Tests ordered STAT should be limited to only those that are needed to manage the patient in a true emergency situation. The laboratory report should contain the name of the provider who ordered the STAT test(s). The medical record must reflect the medical necessity and urgency of the service.

The STAT charge will only be paid with the tests listed below.

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-----------|---|
| 80048 | Basic metabolic panel |
| 80051 | Electrolyte panel |
| 80069 | Renal function panel |
| 80076 | Hepatic function panel |
| 80100 | Drug screen |
| 80101 | Drug screen |
| 80156 | Assay of carbamazepine |
| 80162 | Assay of digoxin |
| 80164 | Assay, dipropylacetic acid |
| 80170 | Assay of gentamicin |
| 80178 | Assay of lithium |
| 80184 | Assay of phenobarbital |
| 80185 | Assay of phenytoin, total |
| 80188 | Assay of primidone |
| 80192 | Assay of procainamide |
| 80194 | Assay of quinidine |
| 80196 | Assay of salicylate |
| 80197 | Assay of tacrolimus |
| 80198 | Assay of theophylline |
| 81000 | Urinalysis, nonauto w/scope |
| 81001 | Urinalysis, auto w/scope |
| 81002 | Urinalysis nonauto w/o scope |
| 81003 | Urinalysis, auto, w/o scope |
| 81005 | Urinalysis |
| 82003 | Assay of acetaminophen |
| 82009 | Test for acetone/ketones |
| 82040 | Assay of serum albumin |
| 82055 | Assay of ethanol |
| 82150 | Assay of amylase |
| 82247 | Bilirubin, total |
| 82248 | Bilirubin, direct |
| 82310 | Assay of calcium |
| 82330 | Assay of calcium |
| 82374 | Assay, blood carbon dioxide |
| 82435 | Assay of blood chloride |
| 82550 | Assay of ck (cpk) |
| 82565 | Assay of creatinine |
| 82803 | Blood gases: pH, pO ₂ & pCO ₂ |
| 82945 | Glucose other fluid |
| 82947 | Assay of glucose, quant |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-----------|--------------------------------|
| 83874 | Assay of myoglobin |
| 83880 | Natriuretic peptide |
| 84100 | Assay of phosphorus |
| 84132 | Assay of serum potassium |
| 84155 | Assay of protein |
| 84157 | Protein, total, other source |
| 84295 | Assay of serum sodium |
| 84302 | Assay of sweat sodium |
| 84450 | Transferase (AST) (SGOT) |
| 84484 | Assay of troponin, quant |
| 84512 | Assay of troponin, qual |
| 84520 | Assay of urea nitrogen |
| 84550 | Assay of blood/uric acid |
| 84702 | Chorionic gonadotropin test |
| 85004 | Automated diff wbc count |
| 85007 | Differential WBC count |
| 85025 | Automated hemogram |
| 85027 | Automated hemogram |
| 85032 | Manual cell count, each |
| 85046 | Reticulocytes/hgb concentrate |
| 85049 | Automated platelet count |
| 85378 | Fibrin degradation |
| 85380 | Fibrin degradation |
| 85384 | Fibrinogen |
| 85396 | Coagulation/fibrinolysis assay |
| 85610 | Prothrombin time |
| 85730 | Thromboplastin time, partial |
| 86308 | Heterophile antibodies |
| 86403 | Particle agglutination test |
| 86880 | Coombs test |
| 86900 | Blood typing, ABO |
| 86901 | Blood typing, Rh (D) |
| 86920 | Compatibility test |
| 86921 | Compatibility test |
| 86922 | Compatibility test |
| 86971 | RBC pretreatment |
| 87205 | Smear, stain & interpret |
| 87210 | Smear, stain & interpret |
| 87281 | Pneumocystis carinii, ag, if |
| 87327 | Cryptococcus neoform ag, eia |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 83615 | Lactate (LD) (LDH) enzyme |
| 83663 | Fluoro polarize, fetal lung |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|------------------|--------------------------------|
| 87400 | Influenza a/b, ag, eia |
| 89051 | Body fluid cell count |

| HCPCS Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| G0306 | Complete CBC, auto w/diff |
| G0307 | Complete CBC, auto |

PHARMACY AND DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICES

PHARMACY FEE SCHEDULE

Payment for drugs and medications, including all oral non-legend drugs, will be based on the pricing methodology described below. Refer to WAC 296-20-01002 for definitions of AWP and BLP.

The department's outpatient formulary can be found in **Appendix G** at the end of this document.

| Drug Type | Payment Method |
|---|--|
| Generic | The lesser of BLP or AWP less 10% + \$ 4.50 Professional Fee |
| Brand with Generic Equivalent (Substitution Allowed) | The lesser of BLP or AWP less 10% + \$ 3.00 Professional Fee |
| Brand with Generic Equivalent (Dispensed as Written) | AWP less 10% + \$ 4.50 Professional Fee |
| Single or multi-source brand name drugs | AWP less 10% + \$ 4.50 Professional Fee |

Compounded prescriptions will be paid at the allowed cost of the ingredients plus a compounding time fee of \$4.00 per 15 minutes and a \$4.50 professional fee.

Orders for over-the-counter non-oral drugs or non-drug items must be written on standard prescription forms. These items are to be priced on a 40% margin.

Prescription drugs and oral or topical over-the-counter medications are nontaxable (RCW 82.08.0281).

EMERGENCY CONTRACEPTIVES AND PHARMACIST COUNSELING

The department covers Emergency Contraceptive Pills (ECPs) and associated pharmacist counseling services when **all** of the following conditions are met:

- A valid claim for rape in the workplace is established with the insurer, and
- The ECP and/or counseling service is sought by the injured worker, and
- The claim manager authorizes payment for the ECP and/or the counseling, and
- The pharmacist is approved by the Department of Health Board of Pharmacy to follow this particular protocol.

Once these conditions have been met, the dispensed medication must be billed with the appropriate NDC and the counseling service with HCPCS code S9445.

INFUSION THERAPY

Services

The department will only pay home health agencies and/or independent registered nurses for infusion therapy services (CPT® codes 90780 and 90781) and/or therapeutic, diagnostic, vascular injections (CPT® codes 90782-90788 and 36000-36640). These services require prior authorization.

Supplies

Only pharmacies and DME suppliers, including IV infusion companies, may be paid for infusion therapy supplies. Supplies (including infusion pumps) require prior authorization and must be billed with HCPCS codes. Refer to WAC 296-20-1102 for information on the rental or purchase of infusion pumps.

Drugs

Infusion therapy drugs, including injectable drugs, are payable only to pharmacies. Drugs must be authorized and billed with NDC codes or UPC codes if no NDC codes are available.

DURABLE MEDICAL EQUIPMENT (DME)

Pharmacies and DME providers may bill for supplies and equipment with appropriate HCPCS and local codes. Delivery charges, shipping and handling, tax and fitting fees are not payable separately. DME suppliers should include these charges in the total charge for the supply. For taxable items, an itemized invoice may be attached to the bill but is not required.

DME suppliers may bill for equipment and supplies required to provide authorized IV infusion therapy under their L&I DME provider account number. Refer to WAC 296-20-1102 for information on the rental or purchase of infusion pumps.

The department pays for TENS units, services and supplies under contract only. Refer to the TENS section for more information.

For further information on miscellaneous services and appliances, refer to WAC 296-23-165.

BUNDLED CODES

Covered HCPCS codes listed as **bundled** in the fee schedules are payable to pharmacy and DME providers because there is no office visit or procedure associated with these provider types into which supplies can be bundled.

HOME HEALTH SERVICES

Attendant service, home health and hospice providers should use the codes listed in this section to bill for services. All of these services require prior authorization. The insurer will pay only for proper and necessary care and supplies needed because of physical restrictions caused by the industrial injury or disease. The insurer will not pay for services that are not specifically authorized.

Chore services and other services required to meet the worker's environmental needs are not covered except for home hospice care.

ATTENDANT SERVICES

Attendant services are proper and necessary personal care services provided to maintain the injured worker in his or her residence. All attendant services must be provided through a home health or home care agency except for spouses who provided department approved attendant services to their spouse prior to October 1, 2001. Spouses who met department criteria prior to the end of year 2002 may continue to provide non-agency care to their spouse. To be covered by the department, attendant services must be requested by the attending physician and authorized by the department before care begins.

The department will determine the maximum hours of authorized attendant services based on an independent nursing assessment of the worker's care needs. Refer to WAC 296-23-246 and Provider Bulletin 01-08 for additional information.

Covered Services

The insurer will approve hours of care based on an independent nursing evaluation. Respite care must be approved in advance. The following are examples of covered home health care services:

- Administration of medications
- Assistance with basic range of motion exercises
- Bathing and personal hygiene
- Bowel and incontinent care
- Dressing
- Feeding assistance (not meal preparation)
- Mobility assistance including walking, toileting and other transfers
- Specialized skin care including caring for or changing dressings or ostomies
- Tube feeding
- Turning and positioning

Non-Covered Services

Chore services and other services required to meet the worker's environmental needs are not covered. The following services are considered to be chore services:

- Childcare
- Shopping and other errands for the injured worker
- Yard work
- Laundry and other housekeeping activities
- Meal planning and preparation
- Transportation of the injured worker
- Recreational activities
- Other everyday environmental needs unrelated to the medical care of the injured worker

Attendant Service Codes

| Code | Description | Fee |
|-------|--|----------|
| 8901H | Attendant services by department approved spouse provider, per hour | \$ 11.27 |
| G0156 | Services of home health aide in home health setting, each 15 minutes | \$ 5.73 |

Additional Home Health Codes

| Code | Description | Fee |
|-------|--|-----------|
| 8907H | Home health agency visit (RN), per day | \$ 131.66 |
| 8912H | Home health agency visit (RN), each additional visit, per day | \$ 55.37 |
| G0151 | Services of physical therapist in home health setting, each 15 minutes (1 hour limit per day) | \$ 32.91 |
| G0152 | Services of occupational therapist in home health setting, each 15 minutes (1 hour limit per day) | \$ 34.11 |
| G0153 | Services of speech and language pathologist in home health setting, each 15 minutes (1 hour limit per day) | \$ 34.11 |
| S9124 | Nursing care, in the home by licensed practical nurse, per hour | \$ 36.41 |

Nursing Evaluations

Independent nursing evaluations, when requested by the department or Self-Insurer, may be billed under Nurse Case Manager or Home Health Agency Visit (RN) codes, using their respective codes.

HOSPICE SERVICES

In-home hospice services must be preauthorized and may include chore services. For hospice services performed in a facility, please refer to Nursing Home, Hospice and Residential Care in the Facility Section. The following code applies to in-home hospice care:

| Code | Description | Fee |
|-------|-------------------------------------|-----|
| S9126 | Hospice care, in the home, per diem | BR |

HOME INFUSION THERAPY SERVICES

Prior authorization is required for all scheduled or ongoing infusion therapy services, supplies and drugs provided in the home, regardless of who provides the service. Payment for performing home infusion therapy and injections of medication is included with the allowed payment for home health agency nursing services and may not be billed separately.

Refer to WAC 296-20-1102 for information on the rental or purchase of infusion pumps, which must be billed with HCPCS codes.

Infusion therapy drugs, including injectable drugs, are payable only to pharmacies. Drugs must be authorized and billed with NDC codes or UPC codes if no NDC codes are available.

SUPPLIES, MATERIALS AND BUNDLED SERVICES

Services and supplies must be medically necessary and must be prescribed by an approved provider for the direct treatment of a covered condition.

CPT® code 99070, which represents miscellaneous supplies and materials provided by the physician, will not be paid. Providers must bill specific HCPCS or local codes for supplies and materials provided during an office visit or with other office services.

Under the fee schedules, some services and supply items are considered bundled into the cost of other services (associated office visits or procedures) and will not be paid separately. See WAC 296-20-01002 for the definition of a bundled code. Bundled codes are listed as bundled in the dollar value column in the Professional Services Fee schedule. Refer to **Appendices B and C** for lists of bundled services and supplies.

ACQUISITION COST POLICY

Supply codes that do not have a fee listed will be paid at their acquisition cost. The acquisition cost equals the wholesale cost plus shipping and handling and sales tax. These items must be billed together as one charge. For taxable items, an itemized listing of the cost plus sales tax may be attached to the bill but is not required.

Wholesale invoices for all supplies and materials must be retained in the provider's office files for a minimum of five years. A provider must submit a hard copy of the wholesale invoice to the department or Self-Insurer when an individual supply item costs \$150.00 or more, or upon request. The insurer may delay payment of the provider's bill if the insurer has not received this information.

Supplies used in the course of an office visit are considered bundled and are not payable separately. Fitting fees are bundled into the office visit or into the cost of any DME and are not payable separately.

Billing Tip

Sales tax and shipping and handling charges are not paid separately, and must be included in the total charge for the supply. An itemized statement showing net price plus tax may be attached to bills but is not required.

CASTING MATERIALS

Providers should bill for casting materials with HCPCS codes Q4001-Q4051. The department no longer accepts HCPCS codes A4580-A4590 or local codes 2978M-2987M. No payment will be made for the use of a cast room. Use of a cast room is considered part of a provider's practice expense.

MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES

The following supplies were formerly billed with local codes and must be billed with HCPCS Code E1399:

- Therapeutic exercise putty
- Rubber exercise tubing
- Anti-vibration gloves

CATHETERIZATION

Separate payment is allowed for placement of a temporary indwelling catheter (CPT® codes 51702 and 51703) when performed in a provider's office and used to treat a temporary obstruction. Payment for the service is not allowed when the procedure is performed on the

same day or during the postoperative period of a major surgical procedure that has a follow-up period.

For catheterization to obtain specimen(s) for lab tests, see the Pathology and Laboratory Services section.

SURGICAL TRAYS AND SUPPLIES USED IN THE PHYSICIAN'S OFFICE

The department follows CMS's policy of bundling HCPCS codes A4263, A4300 and A4550 for surgical trays and supplies used in a physician's office.

SURGICAL DRESSINGS DISPENSED FOR HOME USE

The cost for surgical dressings that are applied during a procedure, office visit or clinic visit is included in the practice expense component of the RVU (overhead) for that provider. No separate payment is allowed.

Primary and secondary surgical dressings dispensed for home use are payable at acquisition cost when **all** of the following conditions are met:

- They are dispensed to a patient for home care of a wound, and
- They are medically necessary, and
- The wound is due to an accepted work related condition.

Primary Surgical Dressings

Primary surgical dressings are therapeutic or protective coverings applied directly to wounds or lesions either on the skin or caused by an opening to the skin. Examples of primary surgical dressings include items such as Telfa, adhesive strips for wound closure and petroleum gauze.

Secondary Surgical Dressings

Secondary surgical dressings serve a therapeutic or protective function and secure primary dressings. Examples include items such as adhesive tape, roll gauze, binders and disposable compression material. They do not include items such as elastic stockings, support hose and pressure garments. These items must be billed with the appropriate HCPCS or local codes.

Providers must bill the appropriate HCPCS code for each dressing item, along with the local modifier –1S for each item. Surgical dressing supplies and codes billed without the local modifier –1S are considered bundled and will not be paid.

HOT AND COLD PACKS OR DEVICES

Application of hot or cold packs (CPT® code 97010) is bundled for all providers.

WAC 296-20-1102 prohibits payment for heat devices for home use including heating pads. These devices are either bundled or not covered (see **Appendices B, C and D**).

OTHER SERVICES

AUDIOLOGY AND HEARING AID SERVICES

Information about the department's hearing aid services and devices reimbursement policies and rates can be found in Provider Bulletin 01-09. The Bulletin is available online at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ProviderBulletins/default.asp>

Caution Against Misleading Advertisements

The department may deny applications of health care providers to participate as a provider of services to injured workers, or terminate or suspend providers' eligibility to participate if the provider uses, causes or promotes the use of advertising matter, promotional materials or other representation, however disseminated or published, that is false, misleading or deceptive with respect to the industrial insurance system or benefits for injured workers (see RCW 51.36.130).

Hearing Loss Claims

The attending physician must validate the existence of a job related hearing loss. The physician may test or refer the injured worker to an otolaryngologist (ear, nose and throat specialist) or certified audiologist for hearing tests to determine whether there is a work related hearing loss.

The department or Self-Insurer will furnish hearing aids only when prescribed by a physician (see WAC 296-20-1101). The doctor must examine the worker prior to the department's hearing aid authorization.

The attending physician must submit a packet to the department containing **all** of the following:

- Report of Accident form, and
- Hearing Loss Work History form, and
- Copy of the valid audiogram, and
- Medical report.

The department or Self-Insurer needs all of the above information to approve or deny a hearing loss claim.

Hearing Aid Billing Codes

All hearing aids and supplies must be billed using HCPCS codes. Local codes are no longer valid. The department will only purchase the hearing aids described in the codes shown in the fee schedule.

When billing for hearing aids, indicate the following on the billing form:

- The diagnosis, as appropriate, for each side of the body.
- The appropriate HCPCS code for monaural or binaural aids. Only one unit of service should be billed, whether one (monaural aid) or two hearing aids (binaural aids) are dispensed.

AFTER HOURS SERVICES

After hours services (CPT® codes 99050-99054) will only be considered for separate payment when the provider's office is not regularly open. Only one after hours service code will be reimbursed per patient per day. After hours service codes are not payable when billed by emergency room physicians, anesthesiologists/anesthetists, radiologists and laboratory clinical staff. The medical necessity and urgency of the service must be documented in the medical records and be available upon request.

INTERPRETER SERVICES

These local codes are for use by interpreters who provide language communication between injured workers and medical or vocational service providers. Refer to

Provider Bulletins 03-01 and 03-10 for complete payment and eligibility information.

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee | Code Limits |
|-------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| 9986M | Interpreter mileage, per mile. | State employees' mileage rate | Mileage billed beyond 50 miles per day per claim and total mileage beyond 75 miles per day, to include all claims, will be a basis for review. |
| 9989M | Interpreter services provided directly between the health care or vocational provider and the claimant, per minute. | \$ 1.00 per minute | Billed time greater than 8 hours per day will be a basis for review. |
| 9990M | Time spent assisting claimant with completion of insurer form, per minute, outside of the time spent with the provider of health or vocational services. | \$ 1.00 per minute | |
| 9991M | Wait time for an appointment that does not begin at the scheduled time, per minute. | \$ 0.50 per minute | Billed time greater than 60 minutes will be a basis for review. |
| 9996M | Interpreter "no show" wait time when a worker does not attend an insurer-requested IME, per minute. | \$ 0.50 per minute | Billed time greater than 60 minutes will be a basis for review. |
| 9997M | Document translation at insurer request, per minute. | \$ 1.00 per minute | |

MEDICAL TESTIMONY AND DEPOSITIONS

The Office of the Attorney General or the Self-Insurer makes arrangements with expert witnesses to provide testimony or deposition. Bills for these services should be submitted directly to the Office of the Attorney General or Self-Insurer. Although the department does not use codes for medical testimony, Self-Insurers must allow providers to use CPT® code 99075 to bill for these services.

Fees are calculated on a portal-to-portal time basis (from the time you leave your office until you return), which does not include side trips.

The time calculation for testimony or deposition performed in the provider's office or via phone is based upon the actual time used for the testimony or deposition.

The Office of the Attorney General, not the department, determines testimony fee and payment policies.

Testimony fees (applied to doctors as defined in WAC 296-20-01002)

| Description | Maximum Fee |
|---|-------------|
| Medical testimony approved in advance by Office of the Attorney General, first hour | \$ 384.41 |
| Each additional 30 minutes | \$ 128.14 |
| Deposition approved in advance by Office of Attorney General, first hour | \$ 320.35 |
| Each additional 30 minutes | \$ 107.31 |

Testimony fees (applied to all other health care providers)

| Description | Maximum Fee |
|---|-------------|
| Medical testimony approved in advance by Office of the Attorney General, first hour | \$ 80.00 |
| Each additional 30 minutes | \$ 40.00 |
| Deposition approved in advance by Office of Attorney General, first hour | \$ 80.00 |
| Each additional 30 minutes | \$ 40.00 |

Cancellation policy for testimony or depositions

| Cancellation Date | Cancellation Fee |
|--|---|
| 3 working days or less than 3 working days notice before a hearing or deposition | Department will pay a cancellation fee for the amount of time you were scheduled to testify, at the allowable rate. |
| More than 3 working days notice before a hearing or deposition | Department will not pay a cancellation fee. |

NURSE CASE MANAGEMENT

All nurse case management services require prior authorization. Refer to Provider Bulletin 98-01 for a complete description of the services, provider qualifications and billing instructions.

Nurse case managers must use the following local codes to bill for nurse case management services, including nursing assessments:

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 1220M | Phone calls, per 6 minute unit | \$ 8.50 |
| 1221M | Visits, per 6 minute unit | \$ 8.50 |
| 1222M | Case planning, per 6 minute unit | \$ 8.50 |
| 1223M | Travel/Wait, per 6 minute unit | \$ 4.18 |
| 1224M | Mileage, per mile | State rate |
| 1225M | Expenses (parking, ferry, toll fees, lodging and airfare) at cost or state per diem rate (lodging) | |

Nurse case management services are capped at 50 hours of service, including professional and travel/wait time. An additional 25 hours may be authorized after staffing with the insurer. Further extensions may be granted in exceptional cases, contingent upon review by the insurer.

REPORTS AND FORMS

Providers should use the following CPT® or local codes to bill for special reports or forms required by the department or Self-Insurer. The fees listed below include postage for sending documents to the department or Self-Insurer:

| Code | Report/Form | Maximum Fee | Special notes |
|---------------|---|-------------|---|
| CPT® 99080 | Special Report (Sixty Day Report) | \$ 33.55 | Sixty day reports are required per WAC 296-20-06101 and do not need to be requested by the insurer. Not payable for records required to support billing or for review of records included in other services. Limit of one per day. |
| CPT® 99080 | Special Report (Requested by insurer or VRC) | \$ 33.55 | Must be requested by insurer or vocational counselor. Not payable for records or reports required to support billing or for review of records included in other services. Do not use this code for forms or reports with assigned codes. Limit of one per day. |
| 1026M | Attending Physician Final Report (PFR) | \$ 33.55 | Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor. Not paid in addition to office visit on same day. Form will be sent from insurer. Provider must retain copy of completed form. Limit of one per day. |
| 1027M | Loss of Earning Power (LEP) | \$ 9.44 | Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor. Limit of one per day. |
| 1037M | Physical Capacity Evaluation (PCE) or Restrictions | \$ 21.42 | Must be requested by State Fund employer. Payable to attending doctor, the treating physician assistant or advanced registered nurse practitioner. Use for State Fund claims only. Bill to the department (see Provider Bulletin 96-10). |
| 1039M | Time Loss Notification (TLN) | \$ 9.44 | Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor. Limit of one per day. |
| 1040M | Report of Industrial Injury or Occupational Disease/ Report of Accident (ROA) – for State Fund claims | \$ 25.69 | Payable only to attending doctor. Paid when initiated by the injured worker or attending doctor. Limit of one per claim. |
| 1040M | Physician's Initial Report – for Self Insured claims | \$ 25.69 | Payable only to attending doctor. Paid when initiated by the injured worker or attending doctor. Limit of one per claim. |
| 1041M | Application to Reopen Claim | \$ 25.69 | Payable only to attending doctor. May be initiated by the injured worker or insurer (see WAC 296-20-097). Limit of one per request. |

| Code | Report/Form | Maximum Fee | Special notes |
|-------|---|-------------|---|
| 1048M | Doctor's Estimate of Physical Capacities | \$ 21.42 | Must be requested by insurer or vocational counselor. Payable to attending doctor, independent medical examiners, consultants, the treating physician assistant or advanced registered nurse practitioner. Limit of one per day per claim. |
| 1055M | Occupational Disease History Form | \$ 161.86 | Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor. Includes review of claimant information and preparation of report on relationship of occupational history to present condition(s). |
| 1056M | Supplemental Medical Report (SMR) | \$ 15.88 | Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor. Limit of one per day. |
| 1057M | Opioid Progress Report Supplement | \$ 15.88 | Payable only to attending physician. Paid when the worker is prescribed opioids for chronic, non-cancer pain. Must be submitted at least every 60 days (see WACs 296-20-03021, -03022 and Provider Bulletin 00-04). Limit of one per day. |
| 1063M | Attending Doctor Review of Independent Medical Exam (IME) | \$ 34.27 | Must be requested by insurer. Payable only to attending doctor. Limit of one per request. |
| 1064M | Initial report documenting need for opioid treatment | \$ 33.55 | Payable only to the attending physician. Paid when initiating opioid treatment for chronic, non-cancer pain. See WAC 296-20-03020 and Provider Bulletin 00-04 for what to include in the report. |

More information on some of the reports and forms listed above is provided in WAC 296-20-06101. Many department forms are available online at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/FormPublications/> and all reports and forms may be requested from the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811. When required, the department or Self-Insurer will send special reports and forms.

COPIES OF MEDICAL RECORDS

Providers may bill for copies of medical records requested by the department, Self-Insurer or Self-Insurer representative using HCPCS code S9982. Payment for S9982 includes all costs, including postage. S9982 is not payable for services required to support billing or to commercial copy centers or printers who reproduce records for providers.

Only providers who have provided health care or vocational services to the injured worker may bill HCPCS code S9982. The insurer will pay for requested copies of medical records, regardless of whether the provider is currently treating the injured worker or has treated the worker at some time in the past, including prior to the injury. If the insurer requests records from a health care provider, the insurer will pay for the requested services. Payment will be made per copied page.

PROVIDER MILEAGE

Providers may bill for mileage when a round trip exceeds 14 miles.

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 1046M | Mileage, per mile, allowed when round trip exceeds 14 miles | \$ 4.29 |

REVIEW OF JOB OFFERS AND JOB ANALYSES

A **job offer** is based on an employer's desire to offer a specific job to a worker. The job offer may be based on a job description or a job analysis. For more information about job offers, see RCW 51.32.09(4).

A **job description** is an employer's brief evaluation of a specific job or type of job that the employer intends to offer a worker.

A **job analysis (JA)** is a detailed evaluation of a specific job or type of job. A JA is used to help determine the types of jobs a worker could reasonably perform considering the worker's skills, work experience, non-work related skills and physical limitations or to determine the injured worker's ability to perform a specific job. The job evaluated in the JA may or may not be offered to the worker and it may or may not be linked to a specific employer.

Attending doctors, independent medical examiners (IME) and consultants will be paid for review of job descriptions or JA's. A job description/JA review may be performed at the request of the State Fund employer, the insurer, vocational rehabilitation counselor (VRC) or third party administrator (TPA) acting for the insurer or the employer. Reviews requested by other persons (e.g., attorneys or injured workers) will not be paid. This service does not require prior authorization if a vocational referral has been made. However, it does require authorization in any other circumstance. This service is payable in addition to other services performed on the same day.

A **provisional JA** is a detailed evaluation of a specific job or type of job requested when a claim has not been accepted. This service requires prior authorization and will not be authorized during an open vocational referral. A provisional JA must be conducted in a manner consistent with the requirements in WAC 296-19A-170. The provider assigned to or directly receiving the authorization from the referral source is responsible for all work performed by any individual on the job analysis.

| Code | Report/Form | Maximum Fee | Special notes |
|-------|--|-------------|---|
| 1038M | Review of Job Descriptions or JA | \$33.55 | Must be requested by insurer, State Fund employer or vocational counselor. Payable to attending doctor, IME or consultant. Limit of one per day. |
| 1028M | Review of Job Descriptions or JA, each additional review | \$ 16.78 | Must be requested by insurer, State Fund employer or vocational counselor. Payable to attending doctor, IME or consultant. Bill to the department (see Provider Bulletin 96-10). |

VEHICLE, HOME AND JOB MODIFICATIONS

Vehicle, home and job modification services require prior authorization. Refer to Provider Bulletin 96-11 for home modification information and Provider Bulletin 99-11 for job modification and pre-job accommodation information.

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|---|---|
| 8914H | Home modification, construction and design | Maximum payable for all work is the current Washington state average annual wage. |
| 8915H | Vehicle modification | Maximum payable for all work is ½ the current Washington state average wage. In the sole discretion of the Supervisor of Industrial Insurance after his or her review, the amount paid may be increased by no more than four thousand dollars by written order of the Supervisor of Industrial Insurance (RCW 51.36.020(8b)). |
| 8916H | Home modification evaluation and consultation | BR |
| 8917H | Home/vehicle modification mileage, lodging, airfare, car rental | State rates |
| 8918H | Vehicle modification initial evaluation or consultation | BR |
| 8920H | Vehicle modification follow up consultation | BR |
| 0380R | Job modification (equipment, etc.) | Maximum allowable for 0380R is \$5,000 per job or job site. |
| 0385R | Pre-job accommodation (equipment, etc.) | Maximum allowable for 0385R is \$5,000 per claim. Combined costs of 0380R and 0385R for the same return to work goal cannot exceed \$5,000. |
| 0389R | Pre-job or job modification consultation (non-VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 9.41 |
| 0391R | Travel/wait time (non-VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 4.26 |
| 0392R | Mileage (non-VRC), per mile | State rates |
| 0393R | Ferry Charges (non-VRC) | State rates |

VOCATIONAL SERVICES

Vocational Rehabilitation providers must use the codes listed in this section to bill for services. For more detailed information on billing, consult the Miscellaneous Services Billing Instructions Section and Provider Bulletin 01-03.

All vocational rehabilitation services require prior authorization. Vocational rehabilitation services are authorized by referral type. The department uses six referral types: early intervention, assessment, plan development, plan implementation, forensic and stand alone job analysis. Each referral is a separate authorization for services.

The department will pay interns at 85% of the VRC professional rate and forensic evaluators at 120% of the VRC professional rate.

Early Intervention

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 0800V | Early Intervention Services (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0801V | Early Intervention Services (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 6.58 |
| 0802V | Early Intervention Services Extension (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0803V | Early Intervention Services Extension (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 6.58 |

Assessment

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 0810V | Assessment Services (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0811V | Assessment Services (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 6.58 |

Vocational Evaluation

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 0821V | Work Evaluation (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0823V | Pre-Job or Job Modification Consultation (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0824V | Pre-job or Job Modification Consultation (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 6.58 |

Plan Development

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 0830V | Plan Development Services (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0831V | Plan Development Services (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 6.58 |

Plan Implementation

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 0840V | Plan Implementation Services (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0841V | Plan Implementation Services (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 6.58 |

Forensic and Testimony

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|--|-------------|
| 0881V | Forensic Services (Forensic VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 9.29 |
| 0882V | Testimony on VRC's Own Work (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0883V | Testimony on Intern's Own Work (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 6.58 |
| 0884V | AGO Witness Testimony (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |

Travel, Wait Time, and Mileage

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 0891V | Travel/Wait Time (VRC or Forensic VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 3.88 |
| 0892V | Travel/Wait Time (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 3.88 |
| 0893V | Professional Mileage (VRC), per mile | State rate |
| 0894V | Professional Mileage (Intern), per mile | State rate |
| 0895V | Air Travel (VRC, Intern, or Forensic VRC) | BR |

Stand Alone Job Analysis

The codes in this table are used for stand alone and provisional job analyses.

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------------|---|--------------------|
| 0808V | Stand Alone Job Analysis (VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |
| 0809V | Stand Alone Job Analysis (Intern), per 6 minutes | \$ 6.58 |
| 0378R | Stand Alone Job Analysis (non-VRC), per 6 minutes | \$ 7.74 |

See Provider Bulletin 03-08 for additional information.

Vocational Evaluation and Related Codes for Non-Vocational Providers

Certain non-vocational providers may deliver the above services with the following codes:

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------------|--|--------------------|
| 0389R | Pre-job or Job Modification Consultation | \$ 9.41 |
| 0390R | Work Evaluation | \$ 7.74 |
| 0391R | Travel/Wait (non-VRC) | \$ 4.26 |
| 0392R | Mileage (non-VRC) | State rates |
| 0393R | Ferry Charges (non-VRC) ⁽¹⁾ | State rates |

(1) Requires documentation with a receipt in the case file.

A provider can use the R codes if he or she is a:

- Non-vocational provider such as an occupational or physical therapist, or
- Vocational provider delivering services for a referral assigned to a different payee provider. As a reminder to vocational providers who deliver ancillary services on vocational referrals assigned to other providers, if the provider resides in a different firm (that is, has a different payee provider number than you), you cannot bill as a vocational provider (a provider type 68). You must either use another provider number that is authorized to bill the ancillary services codes (type 34, 52 or 55) or obtain a miscellaneous services provider number (type 97) and bill the appropriate codes for those services.

NOTE: These providers use the miscellaneous services billing form, but must include certain additional pieces of information on bills to associate the costs of ancillary services to the vocational referral and to be paid directly for services:

- The vocational referral ID that can be obtained from the assigned vocational provider, and
- The service provider ID for the assigned vocational provider in the "Name of physician or other referring source" box at the top of the form, and
- Non-vocational providers own provider numbers at the bottom of the form

For more information, consult Provider Bulletin 01-03 and *Miscellaneous Services Billing Instructions* (F248-095-000).

Fee Caps

Vocational services are subject to fee caps. These fee caps are hard caps, with no exceptions. The following fee caps are by referral. All services provided for the referral are included in the cap.

In the case of early intervention services, a provider may request an extension of the fee cap in cases of **medically approved** graduated return to work (GRTW) or work hardening (WH) opportunities. The extension is for **one time only per claim** and does not create a new referral.

The extension is limited to a maximum of 20 hours of service over a maximum of 12 weeks. Providers should submit bills for these services in the same format as other vocational bills.

The claim manager must authorize the extension. No other early intervention professional services (i.e., services billed using 0800V and 0801V) may be provided once the extension has been approved. You may continue to bill for travel/wait, mileage and ferry charges as normal. Use codes 0802V and 0803V to bill for GRTW and WH services provided during the extension.

| Description | Maximum Fee |
|--|--------------------|
| Early Intervention Referral Cap | \$ 1,587.00 |
| Extension of Early Intervention Referral Cap | \$ 1,548.00 |
| Assessment Referral Cap | \$ 2,647.00 |
| Plan Development Referral Cap | \$ 5,302.00 |
| Plan Implementation Referral Cap | \$ 5,008.00 |

The fee cap for work evaluation services applies to multiple referral types.

| Description | Maximum Fee |
|------------------------------|--------------------|
| Work Evaluation Services Cap | \$ 1,161.00 |

For example, if \$661 of work evaluation services is paid as part of an ability to work assessment (AWA) referral, only \$500 is available for payment under another referral type.

Facility Services

This section contains payment policies and information for facility services.

All providers must follow the administrative rules, medical coverage decisions and payment policies contained within the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*, Provider Bulletins and Provider Updates.

If there are any services, procedures or text contained in the CPT[®] and HCPCS coding books that are in conflict with the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*, the department's rules and policies take precedence (see WAC 296-20-010).

All policies in this document apply to claimants receiving benefits from the State Fund, the Crime Victims Compensation Program and Self-Insurers unless otherwise noted.

Questions may be directed to the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811 or to the Crime Victims Compensation Program at 1-800-762-3716.

FACILITY SERVICES TABLE OF CONTENTS

| | |
|--|------------|
| Hospital Payment Policies..... | 104 |
| Hospital Payment Policies Overview | 104 |
| Hospital Billing Requirements..... | 104 |
| Hospital Inpatient Payment Information..... | 104 |
| Hospital Inpatient AP-DRG Base Rate | 106 |
| Hospital Inpatient AP-DRG Per-Diem Rates | 106 |
| Additional Hospital Inpatient Rates..... | 107 |
| Hospital Outpatient Payment Information | 108 |
| Ambulatory Surgery Center Payment Policies..... | 110 |
| Ambulatory Surgery Centers (ASC) General Information..... | 110 |
| ASC Services Included in the Facility Payment..... | 110 |
| ASC Services Not Included in the Facility Payment | 110 |
| ASC Procedures Covered for Payment..... | 111 |
| ASC Procedures Not Covered for Payment | 111 |
| Process to Obtain Approval for a Non-Covered Procedure..... | 111 |
| ASC Billing Information..... | 111 |
| Modifiers Accepted for ASCs..... | 111 |
| Prosthetic Implants | 113 |
| Acquisition Costs Policy..... | 114 |
| Spinal Injections..... | 114 |
| ASC Payments for Services | 115 |
| Brain Injury Rehabilitation Services | 117 |
| Nursing Home, Residential and Hospice Care Services | 118 |

HOSPITAL PAYMENT POLICIES

HOSPITAL PAYMENT POLICIES OVERVIEW

Hospital payment policies established by the department are reflected in Chapters 296-20, 296-21, 296-23 and 296-23A WAC, Provider Bulletins 02-05 and 01-13, and the Hospital Billing Instructions.

L&I or Self-Insurers will pay for the costs of proper and necessary hospital services associated with an accepted industrial injury. No co-payments or deductibles are required or allowed from injured workers.

HOSPITAL BILLING REQUIREMENTS

All charges for hospital inpatient and outpatient services provided to injured workers must be submitted on the UB-92 billing form following the **UB-92 National Uniform Data Element Specifications**.

Hospitals are responsible for establishing criteria to define inpatient and outpatient services. All inpatient bills will be evaluated according to the department's Utilization Review Program. Inpatient bills submitted without a treatment authorization number may be selected for retrospective review.

For a current copy of the Hospital Billing Instructions, contact the Provider Hotline at 1-800-848-0811.

HOSPITAL INPATIENT PAYMENT INFORMATION

State Fund Payment Methods

Services for hospital inpatient care provided to injured workers covered by the State Fund are paid using three payment methods:

1. An All Patient Diagnosis Related Group (AP-DRG) system. See WAC 296-23A-0470 for exclusions and exceptions. The department currently uses AP-DRG Grouper version 14.1.
2. A statewide Per Diem rate for those AP-DRGs that have low volume or for inpatient services provided in Washington rural hospitals.
3. A Percent of Allowed Charges (POAC) for hospitals excluded from the AP-DRG system.

The following table provides a summary of how the above methods are applied.

| Hospital Type or Location | Payment Method for Hospital Inpatient Services |
|---|--|
| Hospitals not in Washington | Paid by an Out-of-State POAC factor. Effective <u>July 1, 2004</u> the rate is <u>53.8%</u> . |
| Washington excluded Hospitals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Children's Hospitals • Health Maintenance Organizations (HMOs) • Military Hospitals • Veterans Administration • State Psychiatric Facilities | Paid 100% of allowed charges. |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Washington Rural Hospitals [Department of Health (DOH) Peer Group 1] | Paid using Washington statewide per diem rates for designated AP-DRG categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical dependency • Psychiatric • Rehabilitation • Medical • Surgical |
| All other Washington Hospitals | Paid on a per case basis for admissions falling within designated AP-DRGs. ⁽¹⁾ For low volume AP-DRGs, Washington hospitals are paid using the statewide per diem rates for designated AP-DRG categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chemical dependency • Psychiatric • Rehabilitation • Medical • Surgical |

(1) See <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/claimsinsurance/providerpay/feeschedules/default.asp> for the current AP-DRG Assignment List.

Hospital Inpatient AP-DRG Base Rate

Effective **July 1, 2004** the AP-DRG Base Rate is **\$ 7,539.66.**

Hospital Inpatient AP-DRG Per Diem Rates

Effective **July 1, 2004** the AP-DRG Per Diem Rates are as follows:

| PAYMENT CATEGORY | RATE⁽¹⁾ | DEFINITION |
|--|---|--------------------------------|
| Psychiatric AP-DRG Per Diem | <u>\$ 912.61</u> Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department. Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges. | AP-DRGs 424-432 |
| Chemical Dependency AP-DRG Per Diem | <u>\$ 696.50</u> Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department. Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges. | AP-DRGs 743-751 |
| Rehabilitation AP-DRG Per Diem | <u>\$ 1,335.68</u> Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department. Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges. | AP-DRG 462 |
| Medical AP-DRG Per Diem | <u>\$ 1,523.92</u> Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department. Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges. | AP-DRGs identified as medical |
| Surgical AP-DRG Per Diem | <u>\$ 2304.70</u> Multiplied by the number of days allowed by the department. Payment will not exceed allowed billed charges. | AP-DRGs identified as surgical |

(1) For information on how specific rates are determined see Chapter 296-23A WAC in the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules*.

The AP-DRG Assignment List with AP-DRG codes and descriptions and length of stay is in the fee schedules section and is available online at

<http://www.LNI.wa.gov/claimsinsurance/providerpay/feeschedules/default.asp> .

Additional Inpatient Hospital Rates

| PAYMENT CATEGORY | RATE | DEFINITION |
|---|---|--|
| Transfer-out Cases | <p>Unless the transferring hospital's charges qualify for low outlier status, the stay at this hospital is compared to the AP-DRGs average length of stay.</p> <p>If the patient's stay is less than the average length of stay, a per-day rate is established by dividing the AP-DRG payment amount by the average length of stay for the AP-DRG. Payment for the first day of service is two times the per-day rate. For subsequent allowed days, the basic per-day rate will be paid.</p> <p>If the patient's stay is equal to or greater than the average length of stay, the AP-DRG payment amount will be paid.</p> | A transfer is defined as an admission to another acute care hospital within 7 days of a previous discharge. |
| Low Outlier Cases (costs are less than the threshold) | Hospital Specific POAC Factor multiplied by allowed billed charges. | Cases where the cost ⁽¹⁾ of the stay is less than ten percent (10%) of the statewide AP-DRG rate or \$ 527.16 , whichever is greater. |
| High Outlier Cases (costs are greater than the threshold) | AP-DRG payment rate plus 100% of costs in excess of the threshold. | Cases where the cost ⁽¹⁾ of the stay exceeds \$12,651.77 or two standard deviations above the statewide AP-DRG rate, whichever is greater. |

(1) Costs are determined by multiplying the allowed billed charges by the hospital specific POAC factor.

Self-Insured Claims

Services for hospital inpatient care provided to injured workers covered by self-insured employers are paid using a hospital-specific POAC factor (see WAC 296-23A-0210).

Crime Victims Claims

Services for hospital inpatient care provided to crime victims covered by the Crime Victims Compensation Program are paid using Medicaid POAC factors (see WAC 296-30-090).

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT PAYMENT INFORMATION

Services for hospital outpatient care provided to injured workers covered by the State Fund are paid using three payment methods:

1. Ambulatory Payment Classification (APC) system. See Chapter 296-23A WAC (Section 4) and Provider Bulletins 01-13 and 02-05 for a description of the department's APC system.
2. An amount established through the department's Professional Services Fee Schedule for items not covered by the APC system.
3. POAC for hospital outpatient services not paid by either the APC system or with an amount from the Professional Services Fee Schedule.

The following table provides a summary of how the above methods are applied.

| Hospital Type or Location | Payment Method for Hospital Outpatient Services |
|---|---|
| Hospitals not in Washington State | Paid by an Out-of-State POAC factor. Effective July 1, 2004 the rate is <u>53.8%</u> . |
| Washington Excluded Hospitals: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Children's Hospitals • Military Hospitals • Veterans Administration • State Psychiatric Facilities | Paid 100% of allowed charges |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Rehabilitation Hospitals • Cancer Hospitals • Rural Hospitals (DOH Peer Group 1) • Critical Access Hospitals • Private Psychiatric Facilities | Paid a facility-specific POAC |
| All other Washington Hospitals | Paid on a per APC ⁽¹⁾ basis for services falling within designated APCs. For non-APC paid services, Washington hospitals are paid using an appropriate Professional Services Fee Schedule amount, or a facility-specific POAC ⁽¹⁾ . |

(1) Hospitals will be sent their individual POAC and APC rate each year.

Hospital Outpatient Payment Process

| Question | Answer | Payment Method |
|---|--------|--|
| 1. Does L&I cover the service? | No | Do Not Pay |
| | Yes | Go to question 2 |
| 2. Does the service coding pass the Outpatient Code Editor (OCE) edits? | No | Do Not Pay |
| | Yes | Go to question 3 |
| 3. Is the procedure on the inpatient-only list? | No | Go to question 4 |
| | Yes | Pay POAC ⁽¹⁾ |
| 4. Is the service packaged? | No | Go to question 5 |
| | Yes | Do Not Pay, but total the Costs for possible outlier ⁽²⁾ consideration. Go to question 7. |
| 5. Is there a valid APC? | No | Go to question 6 |
| | Yes | Pay the APC amount and total payments for outlier ⁽²⁾ consideration. Go to question 7. |
| 6. Is the service listed in a Fee Schedule? | No | Pay POAC |
| | Yes | Pay the Facility Amount for the service |
| 7. Does the service qualify for outlier? ⁽¹⁾ | No | No outlier payment |
| | Yes | Pay outlier amount ⁽³⁾ |

(1) If only 1 line item on the bill is IP, the entire bill will be paid POAC.

(2) Only services packaged or paid by APC are used to determine outlier payments.

(3) Outlier amount is in addition to regular APC payments.

Self-Insured Claims

Services for hospital outpatient care provided to injured workers covered by Self-Insured employers are paid using facility-specific POAC factors or the appropriate Professional Services Fee Schedule amounts (see WAC 296-23A-0221).

Crime Victims Claims

Services for hospital outpatient care provided to crime victims covered by the Crime Victims Compensation Program are paid using either Medicaid POAC factors or the Professional Services Fee Schedule amounts (see WAC 296-30-090).

AMBULATORY SURGERY CENTER (ASC) PAYMENT POLICIES

ASC GENERAL INFORMATION

Information about the department's requirements for ASCs can be found in Chapter 296-23B WAC, available online at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Rules/default.asp> and in Provider Bulletin 01-12, available online at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/Providers/ProviderBulletins/default.asp>.

ASC SERVICES INCLUDED IN THE FACILITY PAYMENT

Facility payments for ASCs include the following services which are not paid separately:

- Nursing, technician and related services
- Use by the recipient of the facility including the operating room and the recovery room
- Drugs, biologics, surgical dressings, supplies, splints, casts and appliances and equipment directly related to the provision of surgical procedures
- Diagnostic or therapeutic services or items directly related to the provision of a surgical procedure
- Administration, record keeping and housekeeping items and services
- Intraocular lenses
- Materials for anesthesia
- Blood, blood plasma and platelets

ASC SERVICES NOT INCLUDED IN THE FACILITY PAYMENT

Facility payments for ASCs do not include the following services which are paid separately:

- Professional services including physicians
- Laboratory services
- X-Ray or diagnostic procedures other than those directly related to the performance of the surgical procedure
- Prosthetics and implants except intraocular lenses
- Ambulance services
- Leg, arm, back and neck braces
- Artificial limbs
- DME for use in the patient's home

ASC PROCEDURES COVERED FOR PAYMENT

The department will use the CMS list of procedures covered in an ASC plus additional procedures determined by the department. All procedures covered in an ASC are listed in the Provider Billing and Fees, Fee Schedules section available online at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/ProviderPay/FeeSchedules/default.asp>.

The department expanded the list that CMS established for allowed procedures in an ASC. There are three areas where the list has been expanded:

1. L&I will cover surgical procedures that other Washington State agencies cover in ASCs and that meet L&I's coverage policies.
2. L&I will cover surgical procedures that CMS covers in its hospital outpatient prospective payment system (OPPS) that are not on the CMS ASC list and that meet L&I's coverage policies.
3. L&I will cover some procedures in an ASC that CMS covers only in an inpatient setting if both of the following criteria are met:
 - a. The surgeon deems that it is safe and appropriate to perform such a procedure in an outpatient setting, and
 - b. The procedure meets the department's utilization review requirements.

ASC PROCEDURES NOT COVERED FOR PAYMENT

Procedures that are not listed in the ASC fee schedule section of the *Medical Aid Rules and Fee Schedules* are not covered in an ASC.

ASCs will not receive payment for facility services for minor procedures that are commonly done in an office setting or treatment room. See the next paragraph for exceptions to this policy. The provider performing these procedures may still bill for the professional component.

Process to Obtain Approval for a Non-Covered Procedure

Under certain conditions, the director, the director's designee or Self-Insurer, at their sole discretion, may determine that a procedure not on the department's ASC procedure list may be authorized in an ASC. For example, this may occur when a procedure could be harmful to a particular patient unless performed in an ASC. Requests for coverage under these special circumstances require prior authorization.

The health care provider must submit a written request and obtain approval from the department or Self-Insurer prior to performing any procedure not on the ASC procedure list. The written request must contain a description of the proposed procedure with associated CPT® or HCPCS procedure codes, the reason for the request, the potential risks and expected benefits and the estimated cost of the procedure. The healthcare provider must provide any additional information about the procedure requested by the department or Self-Insurer.

ASC BILLING INFORMATION

Modifiers accepted for ASCs

-SG Ambulatory Surgical Center facility service

Modifier -SG may accompany all CPT® and HCPCS codes billed by an ASC. The department will accept modifiers listed in the CPT® and HCPCS books including those listed as approved for ASCs.

Modifiers affecting payment for ASCs

-50 Bilateral Modifier

Modifier -50 identifies cases where a procedure typically performed on one side of the body is performed on both sides of the body during the same operative session. Providers must bill using separate line items for each procedure performed. Modifier -50 must be applied to the second line item. The second line item will be paid at **50%** of the allowed amount for that procedure.

Example: Bilateral Procedure

| Line item on bill | CPT® code/modifier | Maximum payment (Group 2) | Bilateral policy applied | Allowed amount |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 | 64721 -SG | \$ 1,043.00 | | \$ 1,043.00 ⁽¹⁾ |
| 2 | 64721 -SG -50 | \$ 1,043.00 | \$ 521.50 ⁽²⁾ | \$ 521.50 |
| Total allowed amount | | | | \$ 1,564.50⁽³⁾ |

(1) First line item is paid at 100% of maximum allowed amount.

(2) When applying the bilateral payment policy the second line item billed with a modifier -50 is paid at 50% of the maximum allowed amount for that line item.

(3) Represents total allowable amount.

-51 Multiple surgery

Modifier -51 identifies when multiple surgeries are performed on the same patient at the same operative session. Providers must bill using separate line items for each procedure performed. Modifier -51 should be applied to the second line item. The total payment equals the sum of:

100% of the maximum allowable fee for the highest valued procedure according to the fee schedule, plus

50% of the maximum allowable fee for the subsequent procedures with the next highest values according to the fee schedule.

Example: Multiple Procedures

| Line item on bill | CPT® code/modifier | Maximum payment (Groups 4 & 2) | Multiple policy applied | Allowed amount |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 29881 -SG | \$ 1,473.00 | | \$ 1,473.00 ⁽¹⁾ |
| 2 | 64721 -SG -51 | \$ 1,043.00 | \$ 521.50 ⁽²⁾ | \$ 521.50 |
| Total allowed amount | | | | \$ 1994.50⁽³⁾ |

(1) Highest valued procedure is paid at 100% of maximum allowed amount.

(2) When applying the multiple procedure payment policy the second line item billed with a modifier -51 is paid at 50% of the maximum allowed amount for that line item.

(3) Represents total allowable amount.

If the same procedure is performed on multiple levels the provider must bill using separate line items for each level.

-73 Discontinued procedures prior to the administration of anesthesia

Modifier -73 is used when a physician cancels a surgical procedure due to the onset of medical complications subsequent to the patient's preparation, but prior to the administration of anesthesia. Payment will be at **50%** of the maximum allowable fee. Multiple and bilateral procedure pricing will apply to this, if applicable.

-74 Discontinued procedures after administration of anesthesia

Modifier -74 is used when a physician terminates a surgical procedure due to the onset of medical complications after the administration of anesthesia or after the procedure was started. Payment will be at **100%** of the maximum allowable fee. Multiple and bilateral procedure pricing will apply to this, if applicable.

-99 Multiple modifiers

Modifier -99 must be used when more than four modifiers affect payment. Payment is based on the policy associated with each individual modifier that describes the actual services performed. For billing purposes only modifier -99 must go in the modifier column, with the individual descriptive modifiers that affect payment listed in the remarks section of the billing form.

Exception: Procedure Codes assigned to ASC Payment Groups 12 and 14

CPT[®] and HCPCS codes assigned to ASC Payment Group 12 and ASC Payment Group 14 are not subject to multiple procedure discounting. A listing of the codes and payment groups are available online at

<http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/ProviderPay/FeeSchedules/default.asp>.

Prosthetic Implants

Implants must be billed on a separate line. The department covers HCPCS implant codes L8500 through L8699. ASCs will be paid acquisition cost for implants.

Exception: L8603

HCPCS code L8603 has a maximum fee and pays the lesser of the maximum fee or acquisition cost.

Exception: Intraocular Lenses

Intraocular lenses, including new technology lenses, are bundled into the fee for the associated procedure. Please include the cost of the lens in the charge for the procedure. It is permissible to include a line on the bill with the HCPCS code for an intraocular lens (i.e., V2630, V2631 and V2632) and its associated cost for information purposes only.

Acquisition Costs Policy

The acquisition cost equals the wholesale cost plus shipping, handling and sales tax. These items must be billed together as one charge. For taxable items, an itemized listing of the cost plus sales tax may be attached to the bill but is not required.

Wholesale invoices for all supplies and materials must be retained in the provider's office files for a minimum of five years. A provider must submit a hard copy of the wholesale invoice to the department or Self-Insurer when an individual supply costs \$150.00 or more, or upon request. The insurer may delay payment of the provider's bill if the insurer has not received this information.

Example: Procedure with Implant

| Line item on bill | CPT [®] code/modifier | Maximum payment (Group 4) | Allowed amount |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 | 29851 -SG | \$ 1,473.00 | \$ 1,473.00 ⁽¹⁾ |
| 2 | L8699 | \$ 150.00 (Acquisition cost) | \$ 150.00 ⁽²⁾ |
| Total allowed amount | | | \$ 1,623.00 ⁽³⁾ |

(1) Procedure is paid at 100% of maximum allowed amount.

(2) Represents the total of wholesale implant cost plus associated shipping, handling and taxes.

(3) Represents total allowable amount.

Spinal Injections

Injection procedures are billed in the same manner as all other surgical procedures with the following considerations:

1. For purposes of multiple procedure discounting, each procedure in a bilateral set is considered to be a single procedure.
2. For injection procedures which require the use of radiographic localization and guidance, ASCs must bill for the technical component of the radiologic CPT[®] code (e.g., 76005 -TC) to be paid for the operation of a fluoroscope or C-arm.
3. Maximum fees for the technical components of the radiologic CPT[®] codes are listed in the radiology section of the Professional Services Fee Schedule available online at <http://www.LNI.wa.gov/ClaimsInsurance/ProviderPay/FeeSchedules/default.asp>.

Example: Injection Procedures

| Line item on bill | CPT® code/modifier | Maximum payment (Group 1) | Bilateral/Multiple policies applied | Allowed amount |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | 64470 -SG | \$ 778.00 | | \$ 778.00 ⁽¹⁾ |
| 2 | 64470 -SG -50 | \$ 778.00 | \$ 389.00 ⁽²⁾ | \$ 389.00 |
| 3 | 64472 -SG | \$ 778.00 | \$ 389.00 ⁽³⁾ | \$ 389.00 |
| 4 | 64472 -SG -50 | \$ 778.00 | \$ 389.00 ⁽²⁾ | \$ 389.00 |
| 5 | 76005 -TC | \$ 69.87 | | \$ 69.87 ⁽⁴⁾ |
| Total allowed amount | | | | \$2,014.87⁽⁵⁾ |

(1) Highest valued procedure is paid at 100% of maximum allowed amount.

(2) When applying the bilateral procedure payment policy the second line item billed with a modifier -50 is paid at 50% of the maximum allowed amount for that line item.

(3) The multiple procedure payment policy is applied to subsequent procedures billed on the same day and are paid at 50% of the maximum allowed amount for that line item.

(4) This is the fee schedule maximum allowed amount for the fluoroscopic localization and guidance.

(5) Represents total allowable amount.

Exception: HCPCS Code G0260

G0260 cannot accept modifier -50 or any other multiple procedure modifier.

ASC PAYMENTS FOR SERVICES

The department pays the lesser of the billed charge (the ASC's usual and customary fee) or the department's maximum allowed rate.

The department's rates are based on a modified version of the grouping system developed by Medicare for ASC services. Medicare's grouping system was originally intended to group procedures with similar resource use together into payment categories. The department has modified Medicare's grouping system to fit a workers' compensation population.

Surgical services have been divided into 14 payment groups, each with an associated maximum fee.

ASC Maximum Allowable Fee by Group Number ⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

| Group | Fee | Payment Method |
|-------|------------|--|
| 1 | \$778.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 2 | \$1,043.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 3 | \$1,192.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 4 | \$1,473.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 5 | \$1,676.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 6 | \$1,730.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 7 | \$2,326.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 8 | \$2,074.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 9 | \$3,130.00 | • Fee Based on Medicare Rate |
| 10 | \$4,800.00 | • Max Fee, CPT [®] Code 63030 |
| 11 | BR | • BR – Codes allowed in APC not on ASC List |
| 12 | BR | • BR – HCPCS |
| 13 | BR | • BR – Codes considered inpatient by CMS |
| 14 | Max Fee | • Max Fee (e.g., CPT [®] Codes 72240, 76005 or L8603), Radiology. |

(1) Some services that do not belong to a payment group have a maximum fee. Other allowed services that are not part of a payment group are paid BR.

(2) Payment groups and rates for allowed procedures are listed in the Ambulatory Surgery Center Fee Schedule.

BRAIN INJURY REHABILITATION SERVICES

Only programs accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF) may provide post-acute brain injury rehabilitation services for injured workers. These services require prior authorization. Follow-up care is included in the cost of the full day or half-day program. This includes but is not limited to telephone calls, home visits and therapy assessments. See Provider Bulletins 98-02 and 98-04 for more information.

Non-hospital based programs must bill the following local codes:

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|---|-------------|
| 8950H | Comprehensive brain injury evaluation | \$ 3,664.77 |
| 8951H | Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation full day program, per day (minimum of 6 hours per day) | \$ 654.42 |
| 8952H | Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation half day program, per day (minimum 4 hours per day) | \$ 392.66 |

Hospital based programs must bill the following local revenue codes:

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|------|---|-------------|
| 0014 | Comprehensive brain injury evaluation | \$ 3,664.77 |
| 0015 | Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation full day program, per day (minimum of 6 hours per day) | \$ 654.42 |
| 0016 | Post-acute brain injury rehabilitation half day program, per day (minimum 4 hours per day) | \$ 392.66 |

NURSING HOME, RESIDENTIAL AND HOSPICE CARE SERVICES

NURSING HOME AND RESIDENTIAL CARE

The department will only pay the following types of residential service providers:

- DSHS-licensed nursing homes
- DSHS-licensed and certified nursing facilities
- DSHS-licensed and certified skilled nursing facilities
- DSHS-licensed boarding homes
- DSHS-licensed and certified Adult Family Homes
- Special department-approved arrangements

Providers must obtain a separate provider number for each type of service provided. The insurer, on a case-by-case basis depending on the worker's needs, may approve group homes and other residential care settings. Assisted living services are not covered.

Adult Day Care service providers must individually bill the department using their individual provider numbers for services provided to injured workers. In order to be authorized by the department as a provider of Adult Day Care services to injured workers, the provider must furnish the department with a copy of the letter from DSHS approving the provider's status as an Adult Day Care provider.

HOSPICE CARE

L&I will only pay DSHS-licensed hospice care providers. Medically necessary skilled nursing care and custodial care are covered for the worker's accepted industrial injury or illness. Daily rate fees are negotiated between the facility and the insurer based on the Medicare rates for services provided. Occupational, physical and speech therapies are included in the daily rate and are not separately payable. Pharmacy and DME are payable when billed separately using appropriate HCPCS codes.

Programs must bill the following local codes:

| Code | Description | Maximum Fee |
|-------|----------------------------------|-------------|
| 8902H | Nursing home or Residential Care | BR |
| 8906H | Facility hospice care | BR |



Inappropriate use of CPT[®] and HCPCS codes may delay payment. For example, billing for drugs or physical therapy using DME codes is an example of improper coding and will delay reimbursement while the claim is being investigated.

Appendices

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Appendix A - Endoscopy Families 121

Appendix B - Bundled Services122

Appendix C - Bundled Supplies123

Appendix D - Non-Covered Codes and Modifiers127

Appendix E - Modifiers that Affect Payment144

Appendix F - Anesthesia Services Paid with RBRVS148

Appendix G - Outpatient Drug Formulary150

Appendix H - Documentation Requirements.....170

APPENDIX A ENDOSCOPY FAMILIES

Do not rely solely on the descriptions given in the appendices for complete coding information. Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for complete coding information.

| Base | Family |
|-------|--|
| 29805 | 29806, 29807, 29819, 29820, 29821, 29822, 29823, 29824, 29825, and 29826 |
| 29830 | 29834, 29835, 29836, 29837 and 29838 |
| 29840 | 29843, 29844, 29845, 29846 and 29847 |
| 29860 | 29861, 29862 and 29863 |
| 29870 | 29871, 29873, 29874, 29875, 29876, 29877, 29879, 29880, 29881, 29882, 29883, 29884, 29885, 29886 and 29887 |
| 31505 | 31510, 31511, 31512 and 31513 |
| 31525 | 31527, 31528, 31529, 31530, 31535, 31540, 31560 and 31570 |
| 31526 | 31531, 31536, 31541, 31561 and 31571 |
| 31575 | 31576, 31577, 31578 and 31579 |
| 31622 | 31623, 31624, 31625, 31628, 31629, 31630, 31631, 31635, 31640, 31641 and 31645 |
| 43200 | 43201, 43202, 43204, 43205, 43215, 43216, 43217, 43219, 43220, 43226, 43227 and 43228 |
| 43235 | 43231, 43232, 43236, 43237, 43238, 43239, 43241, 43242, 43243, 43244, 43245, 43246, 43247, 43248, 43249, 43250, 43251, 43255, 43256, 43258 and 43259 |
| 43260 | 43240, 43261, 43262, 43263, 43264, 43265, 43267, 43268, 43269, 43271, and 43272 |
| 44360 | 44361, 44363, 44364, 44365, 44366, 44369, 44370, 44372 and 44373 |
| 44376 | 44377, 44378 and 44379 |
| 44388 | 44389, 44390, 44391, 44392, 44393, 44394 and 44397 |
| 45300 | 45303, 45305, 45307, 45308, 45309, 45315, 45317, 45320, 45321 and 45327 |
| 45330 | 45331, 45332, 45333, 45334, 45335, 45337, 45338, 45339, 45340 and 45345 |
| 45378 | 45379, 45380, 45381, 45382, 45383, 45384, 45385, 45386 and 45387 |
| 46600 | 46604, 46606, 46608, 46610, 46611, 46612, 46614 and 46615 |
| 47552 | 47553, 47554, 47555 and 47556 |
| 49320 | 38570, 49321, 49322, 49323, 58550, 58660, 58661, 58662, 58670, 58671, 58672 and 58673 |
| 50551 | 50555, 50557, 50559 and 50561 |
| 50570 | 50572, 50574, 50575, 50576, 50578 and 50580 |
| 50951 | 50953, 50955, 50957, 50959 and 50961 |
| 50970 | 50974 and 50976 |
| 52000 | 52001, 52007, 52010, 52204, 52214, 52224, 52234, 52235, 52240, 52250, 52260, 52265, 52270, 52275, 52276, 52277, 52281, 52282, 52283, 52285, 52290, 52300, 52301, 52305, 52310, 52315, 52317 and 52318, 52400 |
| 52005 | 52320, 52325, 52327, 52330, 52332, 52334, 52341, 52342, 52343 and 52344 |
| 52351 | 52345, 52346, 52347, 52352, 52353, 52354 and 52355 |
| 57452 | 57454, 57455, 57456, 57460 and 57461 |
| 58555 | 58558, 58559, 58560, 58561, 58562 and 58563 |

APPENDIX B BUNDLED SERVICES

Do not rely solely on the descriptions given in the appendices for complete coding information. Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for complete coding information.

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 15850 | Removal of sutures |
| 20930 | Spinal bone allograft |
| 20936 | Spinal bone autograft |
| 22841 | Insert spine fixation device |
| 43752 | Nasal/orogastric w/stent |
| 78890 | Nuclear medicine data proc |
| 78891 | Nuclear med data proc |
| 90885 | Psy evaluation of records |
| 90887 | Consultation with family |
| 90889 | Preparation of report |
| 91123 | Irrigate fecal impaction |
| 92352 | Special spectacles fitting |
| 92353 | Special spectacles fitting |
| 92354 | Special spectacles fitting |
| 92355 | Special spectacles fitting |
| 92358 | Eye prosthesis service |
| 92371 | Repair & adjust spectacles |
| 92531 | Spontaneous nystagmus study |
| 92532 | Positional nystagmus study |
| 92533 | Caloric vestibular test |
| 92534 | Optokinetic nystagmus |
| 92605 | Eval for nonspeech device rx |
| 92606 | Non-speech device service |
| 92613 | Endoscopy swallow tst (fees) |
| 92615 | Eval laryngoscopy sense tst |
| 92617 | Interprt fees/laryngeal test |
| 93770 | Measure venous pressure |
| 94150 | Vital capacity test |
| 94760 | Measure blood oxygen level |
| 94761 | Measure blood oxygen level |
| 96545 | Provide chemotherapy agent |
| 97010 | Hot or cold packs therapy |
| 99000 | Specimen handling |
| 99001 | Specimen handling |
| 99002 | Device handling |
| 99024 | Postop follow-up visit |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 99056 | Non-office medical services |
| 99058 | Office emergency care |
| 99078 | Group health education |
| 99090 | Computer data analysis |
| 99091 | Collect/review data from pt |
| 99100 | Special anesthesia service |
| 99116 | Anesthesia with hypothermia |
| 99135 | Special anesthesia procedure |
| 99140 | Emergency anesthesia |
| 99141 | Sedation, iv/im or inhalant |
| 99142 | Sedation, oral/rectal/nasal |
| 99173 | Visual screening test |
| 99358 | Prolonged serv, w/o contact |
| 99359 | Prolonged serv, w/o contact |
| 99374 | Home health care supervision |
| 99377 | Hospice care supervision |
| 99379 | Nursing fac care supervision |

| HCPCS Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| A0800 | Amb trans 7pm-7am |
| A9900 | Supply/accessory/service |
| G0008 | Admin influenza virus vac |
| G0009 | Admin pneumococcal vaccine |
| G0010 | Admin hepatitis b vaccine |
| G0102 | Prostate ca screening; dre |
| L9900 | O&P supply/accessory/service |
| Q3031 | Collagen Skin Test |
| R0076 | Transport portable EKG |
| V5010 | Assessment for hearing aid |
| V5011 | Fit/orientation/check of hearing aid |
| V5020 | Conformity evaluation |
| V5090 | Hearing aid dispensing fee |

APPENDIX C BUNDLED SUPPLIES

Do not rely solely on the descriptions given in the appendices for complete coding information. Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for complete coding information.

Items with an asterisk (*) are used as orthotics/prosthetics and may be paid separately for **permanent** conditions if they are provided in the physician's office. These items are not considered prosthetics if the condition is acute or temporary.

For example, Foley catheters and accessories for permanent incontinence or ostomy supplies for permanent conditions may be paid separately when provided in the physician's office. The Foley catheter used to obtain a urine specimen, used after surgery, or used to treat an acute obstruction would not be paid separately because it is treating a temporary problem. If a patient had an indwelling Foley catheter for permanent incontinence, and a problem developed which required the physician to replace the Foley, then the catheter would be considered a prosthetic/orthotic and would be paid separately.

Surgical dressings and other items dispensed for home use are separately payable when billed with local modifier –1S.

CPT®

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------|-----------------------------|
| 99070 | Special supplies |
| 99071 | Patient education materials |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------|------------------------------|
| A4206 | 1 CC sterile syringe&needle |
| A4207 | 2 CC sterile syringe&needle |
| A4208 | 3 CC sterile syringe&needle |
| A4209 | 5+ CC sterile syringe&needle |
| A4211 | Supp for self-adm injections |
| A4212 | Non coring needle or stylet |
| A4213 | 20+ CC syringe only |
| A4215 | Sterile needle |
| A4216 | Sterile water/saline, 10 ml |
| A4217 | Sterile water/saline, 500 ml |
| A4244 | Alcohol or peroxide per pint |
| A4245 | Alcohol wipes per box |
| A4246 | Betadine/phisoex solution |
| A4247 | Betadine/iodine swabs/wipes |
| A4248 | Chlorhexidine antisept |
| A4253 | Blood glucose/reagent strips |
| A4256 | Calibrator solution/chips |
| A4257 | Replace Lensshield Cartridge |
| A4258 | Lancet device each |
| A4259 | Lancets per box |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|--------|------------------------------|
| A4262 | Temporary tear duct plug |
| A4263 | Permanent tear duct plug |
| A4265 | Paraffin |
| A4270 | Disposable endoscope sheath |
| A4300 | Cath impl vasc access portal |
| A4301 | Implantable access syst perc |
| A4305 | Drug delivery system >=50 ML |
| A4306 | Drug delivery system <=5 ML |
| A4310 | Insert tray w/o bag/cath |
| A4311 | Catheter w/o bag 2-way latex |
| A4312 | Cath w/o bag 2-way silicone |
| A4313 | Catheter w/bag 3-way |
| A4314 | Cath w/drainage 2-way latex |
| A4315 | Cath w/drainage 2-way silcne |
| A4316 | Cath w/drainage 3-way |
| A4320 | Irrigation tray |
| A4322 | Irrigation syringe |
| A4324 | Male ext cath w/adh coating |
| A4325 | Male ext cath w/adh strip |
| A4326* | Male external catheter |

HCP

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A4327* | Fem urinary collect dev cup |
| A4328* | Fem urinary collect pouch |
| A4330 | Stool collection pouch |
| A4331 | Extension drainage tubing |
| A4332 | Lubricant for cath insertion |
| A4333 | Urinary cath anchor device |
| A4334 | Urinary cath leg strap |
| A4335* | Incontinence supply |
| A4338* | Indwelling catheter latex |
| A4340* | Indwelling catheter special |
| A4344* | Cath indw foley 2 way silen |
| A4346* | Cath indw foley 3 way |
| A4347* | Male external catheter |
| A4348 | Male ext cath extended wear |
| A4351 | Straight tip urine catheter |
| A4352 | Coude tip urinary catheter |
| A4353 | Intermittent urinary cath |
| A4354 | Cath insertion tray w/bag |
| A4355 | Bladder irrigation tubing |
| A4356* | Ext ureth clmp or compr dvc |
| A4357* | Bedside drainage bag |
| A4358* | Urinary leg bag |
| A4359* | Urinary suspensory w/o leg b |
| A4361* | Ostomy face plate |
| A4362* | Solid skin barrier |
| A4364* | Ostomy/cath adhesive |
| A4365* | Ostomy adhesive remover wipe |
| A4366* | Ostomy vent |
| A4367* | Ostomy belt |
| A4368* | Ostomy filter |
| A4369* | Skin barrier liquid per oz |
| A4371* | Skin barrier powder per oz |
| A4372* | Skin barrier solid 4x4 equiv |
| A4373* | Skin barrier with flange |
| A4375* | Drainable plastic pch w fcpl |
| A4376* | Drainable rubber pch w fcplt |
| A4377* | Drainable plstic pch w/o fp |
| A4378* | Drainable rubber pch w/o fp |
| A4379* | Urinary plastic pouch w fcpl |
| A4380* | Urinary rubber pouch w fcplt |
| A4381* | Urinary plastic pouch w/o fp |
| A4382* | Urinary hvy plstc pch w/o fp |
| A4383* | Urinary rubber pouch w/o fp |

HCP

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A4384* | Ostomy faceplt/silicone ring |
| A4385* | Ost skn barrier sld ext wear |
| A4387* | Ost clsd pouch w att st barr |
| A4388* | Drainable pch w ex wear barr |
| A4389* | Drainable pch w st wear barr |
| A4390* | Drainable pch ex wear convex |
| A4391* | Urinary pouch w ex wear barr |
| A4392* | Urinary pouch w st wear barr |
| A4393* | Urine pch w ex wear bar conv |
| A4394* | Ostomy pouch liq deodorant |
| A4395* | Ostomy pouch solid deodorant |
| A4396 | Peristomal hernia supprt blt |
| A4397 | Irrigation supply sleeve |
| A4398* | Ostomy irrigation bag |
| A4399* | Ostomy irrig cone/cath w brs |
| A4400* | Ostomy irrigation set |
| A4402* | Lubricant per ounce |
| A4404* | Ostomy ring each |
| A4405* | Nonpectin based ostomy paste |
| A4406* | Pectin based ostomy paste |
| A4407* | Ext wear ost skn barr <=4sq" |
| A4408* | Ext wear ost skn barr >4sq" |
| A4409* | Ost skn barr w flng <=4 sq" |
| A4410* | Ost skn barr w flng >4sq" |
| A4413* | 2 pc drainable ost pouch |
| A4414* | Ostomy sknbarr w flng <=4sq" |
| A4415* | Ostomy skn barr w flng >4sq" |
| A4416* | Ost pch clsd w barrier/fltr |
| A4417* | Ost pch w bar/bltinconv/fltr |
| A4418* | Ost pch clsd w/o bar w fltr |
| A4419* | Ost pch for bar w flange/flt |
| A4420* | Ost pch clsd for bar w lk fl |
| A4421* | Ostomy supply misc |
| A4422* | Ost pouch absorbent material |
| A4423* | Ost pch for bar w lk fl/fltr |
| A4424* | Ost pch drain w bar & filter |
| A4425* | Ost pch drain for barrier fl |
| A4426* | Ost pch drain 2 piece system |
| A4427* | Ost pch drain/barr lk flng/f |
| A4428* | Urine ost pouch w faucet/tap |
| A4429* | Urine ost pouch w bltinconv |
| A4430* | Ost urine pch w b/bltin conv |
| A4431* | Ost pch urine w barrier/tapv |

HCP

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A4432* | Os pch urine w bar/fange/tap |
| A4433* | Urine ost pch bar w lock fln |
| A4434* | Ost pch urine w lock flng/ft |
| A4450 | Non-waterproof tape |
| A4452 | Waterproof tape |
| A4455 | Adhesive remover per ounce |
| A4458 | Reusable enema bag |
| A4462 | Abdmnl drssng holder/binder |
| A4465 | Non-elastic extremity binder |
| A4470 | Gravlee jet washer |
| A4480 | Vabra aspirator |
| A4521 | Adult size diaper sm each |
| A4522 | Adult size diaper med each |
| A4523 | Adult size diaper lg each |
| A4524 | Adult size diaper xl each |
| A4525 | Adult size brief sm each |
| A4526 | Adult size brief med each |
| A4527 | Adult size brief lg each |
| A4528 | Adult size brief xl each |
| A4533 | Youth size diaper each |
| A4534 | Youth size brief each |
| A4535 | Disp incont liner/shield ea |
| A4536 | Prot underwr wshbl any sz ea |
| A4537 | Under pad reusable any sz ea |
| A4550 | Surgical trays |
| A4556 | Electrodes, pair |
| A4557 | Lead wires, pair |
| A4558 | Conductive paste or gel |
| A4647 | Supp- paramagnetic contr mat |
| A4649 | Surgical supplies |
| A4670 | Auto blood pressure monitor |
| A4930 | Sterile, gloves per pair |
| A5051* | Pouch clsd w barr attached |
| A5052* | Clsd ostomy pouch w/o barr |
| A5053* | Clsd ostomy pouch faceplate |
| A5054* | Clsd ostomy pouch w/flange |
| A5055* | Stoma cap |
| A5061* | Pouch drainable w barrier at |
| A5062* | Drnble ostomy pouch w/o barr |
| A5063* | Drain ostomy pouch w/flange |
| A5071* | Urinary pouch w/barrier |
| A5072* | Urinary pouch w/o barrier |
| A5073* | Urinary pouch on barr w/flng |

HCP

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A5081* | Continent stoma plug |
| A5082* | Continent stoma catheter |
| A5093* | Ostomy accessory convex inse |
| A5102* | Bedside drain btl w/wo tube |
| A5105* | Urinary suspensory |
| A5112* | Urinary leg bag |
| A5113* | Latex leg strap |
| A5114* | Foam/fabric leg strap |
| A5119* | Skin barrier wipes box pr 50 |
| A5121* | Solid skin barrier 6x6 |
| A5122* | Solid skin barrier 8x8 |
| A5126* | Disk/foam pad +or- adhesive |
| A5131* | Appliance cleaner |
| A6011 | Collagen gel/paste wound fil |
| A6010 | Collagen based wound filler |
| A6021 | Collagen dressing <=16 sq in |
| A6022 | Collagen drsg>6<=48 sq in |
| A6023 | Collagen dressing >48 sq in |
| A6024 | Collagen dsq wound filler |
| A6025 | Silicone gel sheet, each |
| A6154 | Wound pouch each |
| A6196 | Alginate dressing <=16 sq in |
| A6197 | Alginate drsg >16 <=48 sq in |
| A6198 | alginate dressing > 48 sq in |
| A6199 | Alginate drsg wound filler |
| A6200 | Compos drsg <=16 no border |
| A6201 | Compos drsg >16<=48 no bdr |
| A6202 | Compos drsg >48 no border |
| A6203 | Composite drsg <= 16 sq in |
| A6204 | Composite drsg >16<=48 sq in |
| A6205 | Composite drsg > 48 sq in |
| A6206 | Contact layer <= 16 sq in |
| A6207 | Contact layer >16<= 48 sq in |
| A6208 | Contact layer > 48 sq in |
| A6209 | Foam drsg <=16 sq in w/o bdr |
| A6210 | Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/o b |
| A6211 | Foam drg > 48 sq in w/o brdr |
| A6212 | Foam drg <=16 sq in w/border |
| A6213 | Foam drg >16<=48 sq in w/bdr |
| A6214 | Foam drg > 48 sq in w/border |
| A6215 | Foam dressing wound filler |
| A6216 | Non-sterile gauze<=16 sq in |
| A6217 | Non-sterile gauze>16<=48 sq |

HCP

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A6218 | Non-sterile gauze > 48 sq in |
| A6219 | Gauze <= 16 sq in w/border |
| A6220 | Gauze >16 <=48 sq in w/bdr |
| A6221 | Gauze > 48 sq in w/border |
| A6222 | Gauze <=16 in no w/sal w/o b |
| A6223 | Gauze >16<=48 no w/sal w/o b |
| A6224 | Gauze > 48 in no w/sal w/o b |
| A6228 | Gauze <= 16 sq in water/sal |
| A6229 | Gauze >16<=48 sq in watr/sal |
| A6230 | Gauze > 48 sq in water/salne |
| A6231 | Hydrogel dsg<=16 sq in |
| A6232 | Hydrogel dsg>16<=48 sq in |
| A6233 | Hydrogel dressing >48 sq in |
| A6234 | Hydrocolld drg <=16 w/o bdr |
| A6235 | Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/o b |
| A6236 | Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/o b |
| A6237 | Hydrocolld drg <=16 in w/bdr |
| A6238 | Hydrocolld drg >16<=48 w/bdr |
| A6239 | Hydrocolld drg > 48 in w/bdr |
| A6240 | Hydrocolld drg filler paste |
| A6241 | Hydrocolloid drg filler dry |
| A6242 | Hydrogel drg <=16 in w/o bdr |
| A6243 | Hydrogel drg >16<=48 w/o bdr |
| A6244 | Hydrogel drg >48 in w/o bdr |
| A6245 | Hydrogel drg <= 16 in w/bdr |
| A6246 | Hydrogel drg >16<=48 in w/b |
| A6247 | Hydrogel drg > 48 sq in w/b |
| A6248 | Hydrogel drsg gel filler |
| A6250 | Skin seal protect moisturizr |
| A6251 | Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/o b |
| A6252 | Absorpt drg >16 <=48 w/o bdr |
| A6253 | Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/o b |
| A6254 | Absorpt drg <=16 sq in w/bdr |
| A6255 | Absorpt drg >16<=48 in w/bdr |
| A6256 | Absorpt drg > 48 sq in w/bdr |
| A6257 | Transparent film <= 16 sq in |
| A6258 | Transparent film >16<=48 in |

HCP

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A6259 | Transparent film > 48 sq in |
| A6260 | Wound cleanser any type/size |
| A6261 | Wound filler gel/paste /oz |
| A6262 | Wound filler dry form / gram |
| A6266 | Impreg gauze no h20/sal/yard |
| A6402 | Sterile gauze <= 16 sq in |
| A6403 | Sterile gauze>16 <= 48 sq in |
| A6404 | Sterile gauze > 48 sq in |
| A6407 | Packing strips, non-impreg |
| A6410 | Sterile eye pad |
| A6411 | Non-sterile eye pad |
| A6412 | Occlusive eye patch |
| A6441 | Pad band w>=3" <5"/yd |
| A6442 | Conform band n/s w<3"/yd |
| A6443 | Conform band n/s w>=3" <5"/yd |
| A6444 | Conform band n/s w>=5"/yd |
| A6445 | Conform band s w <3"/yd |
| A6446 | Conform band s w>=3" <5"/yd |
| A6447 | Conform band s w >=5"/yd |
| A6448 | Lt compres band <3"/yd |
| A6449 | Lt compres band >=3" <5"/yd |
| A6450 | Lt compres band >=5"/yd |
| A6451 | Mod compr band w>=3" <5"/yd |
| A6452 | High compr band w>=3" <5"/yd |
| A6453 | Self-adher band w <3"/yd |
| A6454 | Self-adher band w>=3" <5"/yd |
| A6455 | Self-adher band >=5"/yd |
| A6456 | Zinc paste band w >=3" <5"/yd |
| A9900 | Supply/accessory/service |
| E0230 | Ice cap or collar |
| G0117 | Glaucoma scrn hgh risk direc |
| G0118 | Glaucoma scrn hgh risk direc |
| K0620 | Tubular elastic dressing |
| L9900 | O&P supply/accessory/service |
| T1500 | Reusable diaper/pant |

APPENDIX D NON-COVERED CODES

Do not rely solely on the descriptions given in the appendices for complete coding information. Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for complete coding information.

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 00326 | Anesth, larynx/trach, < 1 yr |
| 00529 | Anesth, closed chest |
| 00797 | Anesth, surgery for obesity |
| 00834 | Anesth, hernia repair< 1 yr |
| 00836 | Anesth hernia repair preemie |
| 00851 | Anesth, tubal ligation |
| 10021 | Fna w/o image |
| 10022 | Fna w/image |
| 11975 | Insert contraceptive cap |
| 11976 | Removal of contraceptive cap |
| 11977 | Removal/reinsert contra cap |
| 11980 | Implant hormone pellet(s) |
| 11981 | Insert drug implant device |
| 11982 | Remove drug implant device |
| 11983 | Remove/insert drug implant |
| 17340 | Cryotherapy of skin |
| 17360 | Skin peel therapy |
| 17380 | Hair removal by electrolysis |
| 20982 | Ablate, bone tumor(s) perq |
| 21685 | Hyoid myotomy & suspension |
| 22520 | Percut vertebroplasty thor |
| 22521 | Percut vertebroplasty lumb |
| 22522 | Percut vertebroplasty addl |
| 31520 | Diagnostic laryngoscopy |
| 31601 | Incision of windpipe |
| 33140 | Heart revascularize (tmr) |
| 35510 | Artery bypass graft |
| 35512 | Artery bypass graft |
| 35522 | Artery bypass graft |
| 35525 | Artery bypass graft |
| 35697 | Reimplant artery each |
| 36400 | Drawing blood |
| 36405 | Drawing blood |
| 36406 | Drawing blood |
| 36420 | Establish access to vein |
| 36440 | Blood transfusion service |
| 36450 | Exchange transfusion service |
| 36470 | Injection therapy of vein |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 36471 | Injection therapy of veins |
| 36510 | Insertion of catheter, vein |
| 36511 | Apheresis wbc |
| 36512 | Apheresis rbc |
| 36513 | Apheresis platelets |
| 36514 | Apheresis plasma |
| 36515 | Apheresis, adsorp/reinfuse |
| 36516 | Apheresis, selective |
| 36555 | Insert non-tunnel cv cath |
| 36557 | Insert tunneled cv cath |
| 36560 | Insert tunneled cv cath |
| 36568 | Insert tunneled cv cath |
| 36570 | Insert tunneled cv cath |
| 36660 | Insertion catheter, artery |
| 36838 | Dist revas ligation, hemo |
| 37765 | Phleb veins - extrem - to 20 |
| 37766 | Phleb veins - extrem 20+ |
| 38204 | BI donor search management |
| 38205 | Harvest allogenic stem cells |
| 38206 | Harvest auto stem cells |
| 38207 | Cryopreserve stem cells |
| 38208 | Thaw preserved stem cells |
| 38209 | Wash harvest stem cells |
| 38210 | T-cell depletion of harvest |
| 38211 | Tumor cell deplete of harvst |
| 38212 | Rbc depletion of harvest |
| 38213 | Platelet deplete of harvest |
| 38214 | Volume deplete of harvest |
| 38215 | Harvest stem cell concentrte |
| 38242 | Lymphocyte infuse transplant |
| 42820 | Remove tonsils and adenoids |
| 42825 | Removal of tonsils |
| 42830 | Removal of adenoids |
| 42835 | Removal of adenoids |
| 43313 | Esophagoplasty congenital |
| 43314 | Tracheo-esophagoplasty cong |
| 43842 | Gastroplasty for obesity |
| 43843 | Gastroplasty for obesity |

CPT®**Code Abbreviated Description**

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 43846 | Gastric bypass for obesity |
| 43847 | Gastric bypass for obesity |
| 43848 | Revision gastroplasty |
| 44126 | Enterectomy w/taper, cong |
| 44127 | Enterectomy w/o taper, cong |
| 44128 | Enterectomy cong, add-on |
| 44970 | Laparoscopy, appendectomy |
| 44979 | Laparoscope proc, app |
| 46070 | Incision of anal septum |
| 46705 | Repair of anal stricture |
| 47370 | Laparo ablate liver tumor rf |
| 47371 | Laparo ablate liver cryosurg |
| 47380 | Open ablate liver tumor rf |
| 47381 | Open ablate liver tumor cryo |
| 47382 | Percut ablate liver rf |
| 49419 | Insrt abdom cath for chemotx |
| 49491 | Repair ing hern premie reduct |
| 49492 | Rpr ing hern premie, blocked |
| 49495 | Repair inguinal hernia, init |
| 49496 | Repair inguinal hernia, init |
| 49500 | Repair inguinal hernia |
| 49501 | Repair inguinal hernia, init |
| 49580 | Repair umbilical hernia |
| 49582 | Repair umbilical hernia |
| 50541 | Laparo ablate renal cyst |
| 50542 | Laparo ablate renal mass |
| 50545 | Laparo radical nephrectomy |
| 50562 | Renal scope w/tumor resect |
| 50945 | Laparoscopy ureterolithotomy |
| 50947 | Laparo new ureter/bladder |
| 50948 | Laparo new ureter/bladder |
| 53025 | Incision of urethra |
| 54000 | Slitting of prepuce |
| 54150 | Circumcision |
| 54160 | Circumcision |
| 54162 | Lysis penil circumcis lesion |
| 54163 | Repair of circumcision |
| 54164 | Frenulotomy of penis |
| 54692 | Laparoscopy, orchiopexy |
| 55873 | Cryoablate prostate |
| 55970 | Sex transformation, M to F |
| 55980 | Sex transformation, F to M |
| 57155 | insert uteri tandems/ovoids |
| 58146 | Myomectomy abdom complex |
| 58300 | Insert intrauterine device |

CPT®**Code Abbreviated Description**

| | |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 58301 | Remove intrauterine device |
| 58321 | Artificial insemination |
| 58322 | Artificial insemination |
| 58323 | Sperm washing |
| 58346 | Insert Heyman uteri capsule |
| 58353 | Endometr ablate, thermal |
| 58545 | Laparoscopic myomectomy |
| 58546 | Laparo-myomectomy, complex |
| 58600 | Division of fallopian tube |
| 58605 | Division of fallopian tube |
| 58611 | Ligate oviduct(s) add-on |
| 58615 | Occlude fallopian tube(s) |
| 58953 | Tah, rad dissect for debulk |
| 58954 | Tah rad debulk/lymph remove |
| 58970 | Retrieval of oocyte |
| 58974 | Transfer of embryo |
| 58976 | Transfer of embryo |
| 59871 | Remove cerclage suture |
| 61000 | Remove cranial cavity fluid |
| 61001 | Remove cranial cavity fluid |
| 61517 | Implt brain chemotx add-on |
| 61863 | Implant neuroelectrode |
| 61864 | Implant neuroelectrde, add'l |
| 61867 | Implant neuroelectrode |
| 61868 | Implant neuroelectrde, add'l |
| 62164 | Remove brain tumor w/scope |
| 62165 | Remove pituit tumor w/scope |
| 62280 | Treat spinal cord lesion |
| 62287 | Percutaneous diskectomy |
| 62350 | Implant spinal canal cath |
| 62351 | Implant spinal canal cath |
| 62355 | Remove spinal canal catheter |
| 62360 | Insert spine infusion device |
| 62361 | Implant spine infusion pump |
| 62362 | Implant spine infusion pump |
| 62365 | Remove spine infusion device |
| 62367 | Analyze spine infusion pump |
| 62368 | Analyze spine infusion pump |
| 63650 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 63655 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 63660 | Revise/remove neuroelectrode |
| 63685 | Implant neuroreceiver |
| 63688 | Revise/remove neuroreceiver |
| 64561 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64581 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64614 | Destroy nerve, extrem musc |
| 65771 | Radial keratotomy |

CPT®**Code Abbreviated Description**

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------|
| 69090 | Pierce earlobes |
| 70557 | Mri brain w/o dye |
| 70558 | Mri brain w/ dye |
| 70559 | Mri brain w/o & w/ dye |
| 73592 | X-ray exam of leg, infant |
| 76012 | Percut vertebroplasty fluor |
| 76013 | Percut vertebroplasty, ct |
| 76082 | Computer mammogram add-on |
| 76083 | Computer mammogram add-on |
| 76140 | X-ray consultation |
| 76885 | Echo exam, infant hips |
| 76886 | Echo exam, infant hips |
| 76940 | Us guide, tissue ablation |
| 77301 | Radiotherapy dose plan, imrt |
| 77418 | Radiation tx delivery, imrt |
| 78459 | Heart muscle imaging (PET) |
| 78491 | Heart image (pet), single |
| 78492 | Heart image (pet), multiple |
| 78608 | Brain imaging (PET) |
| 78609 | Brain imaging (PET) |
| 78804 | Tumor imaging, whole body |
| 78810 | Tumor imaging (PET) |
| 79403 | Hematopoietic nuclear therapy |
| 82523 | Collagen crosslinks |
| 83950 | Oncoprotein, HER-2/NEU |
| 84591 | Assay of nos vitamin |
| 84830 | Ovulation tests |
| 85055 | Reticulated platelet assay |
| 86146 | Glycoprotein antibody |
| 86336 | Inhibin A |
| 86910 | Blood typing, paternity test |
| 86911 | Blood typing, antigen system |
| 87339 | H pylori ag, eia |
| 87427 | Shiga-like toxin ag, eia |
| 87660 | Trichomonas vagin, dir probe |
| 88012 | Autopsy (necropsy), gross |
| 88014 | Autopsy (necropsy), gross |
| 88016 | Autopsy (necropsy), gross |
| 88028 | Autopsy (necropsy), complete |
| 88029 | Autopsy (necropsy), complete |
| 88112 | Cytopath, cell enhance tech |
| 88361 | Immunohistochemistry, tumor |
| 88380 | Microdissection |
| 88400 | Bilirubin total transcut |
| 89250 | Fertilization of oocyte |
| 89251 | Culture oocyte w/embryos |
| 89253 | Embryo hatching |

CPT®**Code Abbreviated Description**

| | |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 89254 | Oocyte identification |
| 89255 | Prepare embryo for transfer |
| 89257 | Sperm identification |
| 89258 | Cryopreservation, embryo |
| 89259 | Cryopreservation, sperm |
| 89260 | Sperm isolation, simple |
| 89261 | Sperm isolation, complex |
| 89268 | Insemination of oocytes |
| 89272 | Extended culture of oocytes |
| 89280 | Assist oocyte fertilization |
| 89281 | Assist oocyte fertilization |
| 89290 | Biopsy, oocyte polar body |
| 89291 | Biopsy, oocyte polar body |
| 89335 | Cryopreserve testicular tiss |
| 89342 | Storage/year; embryo(s) |
| 89343 | Storage/year; sperm/semen |
| 89344 | Storage/year; reprod tissue |
| 89346 | Storage/year; oocyte |
| 89352 | Thawing cryopresrved; embryo |
| 89353 | Thawing cryopresrved; sperm |
| 89354 | Thaw cryoprsvrd; reprod tiss |
| 89356 | Thawing cryopresrved; oocyte |
| 90283 | Human ig, iv |
| 90288 | Botulism ig, iv |
| 90378 | Rsv ig, im |
| 90379 | Rsv ig, iv |
| 90473 | Immunization admin, intra |
| 90474 | Immunization adm, each add |
| 90476 | Adenovirus vaccine, type 4 |
| 90477 | Adenovirus vaccine, type 7 |
| 90581 | Anthrax vaccine, sc |
| 90632 | Hep a vaccine, adult im |
| 90633 | Hep a vacc, ped/adol, 2 dose |
| 90634 | Hep a vacc, ped/adol, 3 dose |
| 90636 | Hep a/hep b vacc, adult im |
| 90645 | Hib vaccine, hboc, im |
| 90646 | Hib vaccine, prp-d, im |
| 90647 | Hib vaccine, prp-omp, im |
| 90648 | Hib vaccine, prp-t, im |
| 90655 | Flu vaccine, 6-35 mo, im |
| 90656 | Flu vaccine, > 3 yrs, im |
| 90657 | Flu vaccine, 6-35 mo, im |
| 90658 | Flu vaccine, 3 yrs, im |
| 90660 | Flu vaccine, nasal |
| 90669 | Pneumococcal vaccine, ped |
| 90680 | Rotavirus vaccine, oral |

CPT®**Code Abbreviated Description**

| | |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 90690 | Typhoid vaccine, oral |
| 90691 | Typhoid vaccine, im |
| 90692 | Typhoid vaccine, h-p, sc/id |
| 90693 | Typhoid vaccine, akd, sc |
| 90698 | Dtap-hib-ip vaccine, im |
| 90700 | Dtap vaccine, im |
| 90710 | Mmriv vaccine, sc |
| 90715 | Tdap vaccine >7 im |
| 90719 | Diphtheria vaccine, im |
| 90720 | Dtp/hib vaccine, im |
| 90721 | Dtap/hib vaccine, im |
| 90723 | Dtap-hep b-ipv vaccine, im |
| 90725 | Cholera vaccine |
| 90727 | Plague vaccine, im |
| 90734 | Meningococcal vaccine, im |
| 90744 | Hep b vaccine, ped/adol, im |
| 90748 | Hep b/hib vaccine, im |
| 90802 | Intac psy dx interview |
| 90810 | Intac psytx, off, 20-30 min |
| 90811 | Intac psytx, 20-30, w/e&m |
| 90812 | Intac psytx, off, 45-50 min |
| 90813 | Intac psytx, 45-50 min w/e&m |
| 90814 | Intac psytx, off, 75-80 min |
| 90815 | Intac psytx, 75-80 w/e&m |
| 90823 | Intac psytx, hosp, 20-30 min |
| 90824 | Intac psytx, hsp 20-30 w/e&m |
| 90826 | Intac psytx, hosp, 45-50 min |
| 90827 | Intac psytx, hsp 45-50 w/e&m |
| 90828 | Intac psytx, hosp, 75-80 min |
| 90829 | Intac psytx, hsp 75-80 w/e&m |
| 90845 | Psychoanalysis |
| 90846 | Family psytx w/o patient |
| 90849 | Multiple family group psytx |
| 90857 | Intac group psytx |
| 90918 | ESRD related services, month |
| 90919 | ESRD related services, month |
| 90922 | ESRD related services, day |
| 90923 | Esrd related services, day |
| 91132 | Electrogastrography |
| 91133 | Electrogastrography w/test |
| 92601 | Cochlear implt f/up exam < 7 |
| 92602 | Reprogram cochlear implt < 7 |
| 93530 | Rt heart cath, congenital |

CPT®**Code Abbreviated Description**

| | |
|-------|------------------------------|
| 93531 | R & I heart cath, congenital |
| 93532 | R & I heart cath, congenital |
| 93533 | R & I heart cath, congenital |
| 93580 | Transcath closure of asd |
| 93581 | Transcath closure of vsd |
| 93740 | Temperature gradient studies |
| 93760 | Cephalic thermogram |
| 93762 | Peripheral thermogram |
| 95120 | Immunotherapy, one injection |
| 95125 | Immunotherapy, many antigens |
| 95130 | Immunotherapy, insect venom |
| 95131 | Immunotherapy, insect venoms |
| 95132 | Immunotherapy, insect venoms |
| 95133 | Immunotherapy, insect venoms |
| 95134 | Immunotherapy, insect venoms |
| 95250 | Glucose monitoring, cont |
| 95970 | Analyze neurostim, no prog |
| 95971 | Analyze neurostim, simple |
| 95972 | Analyze neurostim, complex |
| 95973 | Analyze neurostim, complex |
| 95974 | Cranial neurostim, complex |
| 95975 | Cranial neurostim, complex |
| 96567 | Photodynamic tx, skin |
| 96570 | Photodynamic tx, 30 min |
| 96571 | Photodynamic tx, addl 15 min |
| 95990 | Spin/brain pump refil & main |
| 95991 | Spin/brain pump refil & main |
| 96902 | Trichogram |
| 96920 | Laser tx, skin < 250 sq cm |
| 96921 | Laser tx, skin 250-500 sq cm |
| 96922 | Laser tx, skin > 500 sq cm |
| 97005 | Athletic train eval |
| 97006 | Athletic train reeval |
| 97033 | Electric current therapy |
| 97545 | Work hardening |
| 97546 | Work hardening add-on |
| 97780 | Acupuncture w/o stimul |
| 97781 | Acupuncture w/stimul |
| 98940 | Chiropractic manipulation |
| 98941 | Chiropractic manipulation |
| 98942 | Chiropractic manipulation |
| 98943 | Chiropractic manipulation |
| 99026 | In-hospital on call service |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 99027 | Out-of-hosp on call service |
| 99075 | Medical testimony |
| 99170 | Anogenital exam, child |
| 99289 | Ped crit care transport |
| 99290 | Ped crit care transport addl |
| 99293 | Ped critical care, initial |
| 99294 | Ped critical care, subseq |
| 99295 | Neonatal critical care |
| 99296 | Neonatal critical care |
| 99298 | Neonatal critical care |
| 99299 | Lc, lbw infant 1500-2500 gm |
| 99381 | Prev visit, new, infant |
| 99382 | Prev visit, new, age 1-4 |
| 99383 | Prev visit, new, age 5-11 |
| 99384 | Prev visit, new, age 12-17 |
| 99385 | Prev visit, new, age 18-39 |
| 99386 | Prev visit, new, age 40-64 |
| 99387 | Prev visit, new, 65 & over |
| 99391 | Prev visit, est, infant |
| 99392 | Prev visit, est, age 1-4 |
| 99393 | Prev visit, est, age 5-11 |
| 99394 | Prev visit, est, age 12-17 |
| 99395 | Prev visit, est, age 18-39 |
| 99396 | Prev visit, est, age 40-64 |
| 99397 | Prev visit, est, 65 & over |
| 99401 | Preventive counseling, indiv |
| 99402 | Preventive counseling, indiv |
| 99403 | Preventive counseling, indiv |
| 99404 | Preventive counseling, indiv |
| 99411 | Preventive counseling, group |
| 99412 | Preventive counseling, group |
| 99420 | Health risk assessment test |
| 99429 | Unlisted preventive service |
| 99431 | Initial care, normal newborn |
| 99432 | Newborn care, not in hosp |
| 99433 | Normal newborn care/hospital |
| 99435 | Newborn discharge day hosp |
| 99436 | Attendance, birth |
| 99440 | Newborn resuscitation |
| 99450 | Life/disability evaluation |
| 99455 | Disability examination |
| 99456 | Disability examination |
| 99500 | Home visit, prenatal |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|---|
| 99501 | Home visit, postnatal |
| 99502 | Home visit, nb care |
| 99503 | Home visit, resp therapy |
| 99504 | Home visit mech ventilator |
| 99505 | Home visit, stoma care |
| 99506 | Home visit, IM injection |
| 99507 | Home visit, cath maintain |
| 99509 | Home visit day life activity |
| 99510 | Home visit, sing/m/fam couns |
| 99511 | Home visit, fecal/enema mgmt |
| 99512 | Home visit, hemodialysis |
| 99600 | Home visit nos |
| 99601 | Home infusion/visit, 2 hrs |
| 99602 | Home infusion, each addtl hr |
| 0003T | Cervicography |
| 0009T | Endometrial Cryoblation |
| 0017T | Destruction of macular drusen, photoco |
| 0019T | Extracorp shock wave tx, msc |
| 0020T | Extracorp shock wave tx, ft |
| 0024T | Non-surgical septal reduction therapy |
| 0026T | Lipoprotein, direct measurement, interm |
| 0028T | Ultrasonic pachymetry |
| 0030T | Antiprothrombin antibody |
| 0031T | Speculoscopy |
| 0032T | Speculoscopy w/direct sample |
| 0044T | Whole body photography |
| 0045T | Whole body integumentary photo |
| 0046T | Catheter lavage, single duct |
| 0047T | Catheter lavage, each addl duct |
| 0057T | Uppr gi scope w/ thrml txmnt |
| 0058T | Cryopreservation, ovary tiss |
| 0059T | Cryopreservation, oocyte |
| 0060T | Electrical impedance scan |
| 0061T | Destruction of tumor, breast |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A0432 | PI volunteer ambulance co |
| A0888 | Noncovered ambulance mileage |
| A4220 | Infusion pump refill kit |
| A4260 | Levonorgestrel implant |
| A4261 | Cervical cap contraceptive |
| A4266 | Diaphragm |
| A4267 | Male condom |
| A4268 | Female condom |
| A4269 | Spermicide |
| A4281 | Replacement breastpump tube |
| A4282 | Replacement breastpump adpt |
| A4283 | Replacement breastpump cap |
| A4284 | Replcmnt breast pump shield |
| A4285 | Replcmnt breast pump bottle |
| A4286 | Replcmnt breastpump lok ring |
| A4529 | Child size diaper sm/med ea |
| A4530 | Child size diaper lg each |
| A4531 | Child size brief sm/med each |
| A4532 | Child size brief lg each |
| A4538 | Diaper sv ea reusable diaper |
| A4561 | Pessary rubber, any type |
| A4562 | Pessary, non rubber,any type |
| A4570 | Splint |
| A4580 | Cast supplies (plaster) |
| A4590 | Special casting material |
| A4633 | Uvl replacement bulb |
| A4634 | Replacement bulb th lightbox |
| A4638 | Repl batt pulse gen sys |
| A4639 | Infrared ht sys replcmnt pad |
| A4931 | Reusable oral thermometer |
| A4932 | Reusable rectal thermometer |
| A7025 | Replace chest compress vest |
| A7026 | Replace chst cmprss sys hose |
| A7030 | CPAP full face mask |
| A7031 | Replacement facemask interfa |
| A7032 | Replacement nasal cushion |
| A7033 | Replacement nasal pillows |
| A7034 | Nasal application device |
| A7035 | Pos airway press headgear |
| A7036 | Pos airway press chinstrap |
| A7037 | Pos airway pressure tubing |
| A7038 | Pos airway pressure filter |
| A7039 | Filter, non disposable w pap |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| A7044 | PAP oral interface |
| A9270 | Non-covered item or service |
| A9300 | Exercise equipment |
| C1775 | FDG, per dose (4-40 mCi/ml) |
| C2614 | Probe, perc lumb disc |
| C2632 | Brachytx sol, I-125, per mCi |
| C9117 | Injection, yttrium 90 |
| C9118 | Injection, indium111 |
| C9119 | Injection, pegfilgrastim |
| C9711 | H.E.L.P. apheresis system |
| D0180 | Comp periodontal evaluation |
| D1320 | Tobacco counseling |
| D4241 | Gngvl flap w rootplan 1-3 th |
| D4261 | Osseous surgl-3teethperquad |
| D4342 | Periodontal scaling 1-3teeth |
| D6985 | Pediatric partial denture fx |
| D7411 | Excision benign lesion>1.25c |
| D7412 | Excision benign lesion compl |
| D7413 | Excision malig lesion<=1.25c |
| D7414 | Excision malig lesion>1.25cm |
| D7415 | Excision malig les complicat |
| D7472 | Removal of torus palatinus |
| D7473 | Remove torus mandibularis |
| D7485 | Surg reduct osseoustuberosit |
| D7972 | Surg redct fibrous tuberosit |
| D9999 | Adjunctive procedure |
| E0190 | Positioning cushion |
| E0200 | Heat lamp without stand |
| E0202 | Phototherapy light w/ photom |
| E0203 | Therapeutic lightbox tabletp |
| E0205 | Heat lamp with stand |
| E0210 | Electric heat pad standard |
| E0215 | Electric heat pad moist |
| E0217 | Water circ heat pad w pump |
| E0218 | Water circ cold pad w pump |
| E0220 | Hot water bottle |
| E0221 | Infrared heating pad system |
| E0225 | Hydrocollator unit |
| E0236 | Pump for water circulating p |
| E0238 | Heat pad non-electric moist |
| E0239 | Hydrocollator unit portable |
| E0249 | Pad water circulating heat u |
| E0300 | Enclosed ped crib hosp grade |
| E0500 | Ippb all types |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| E0590 | Dispensing fee dme neb drug |
| E0602 | Breast pump |
| E0603 | Electric breast pump |
| E0604 | Hosp grade elec breast pump |
| E0618 | Apnea monitor |
| E0619 | Apnea monitor w recorder |
| E0691 | Uvl pnl 2 sq ft or less |
| E0692 | Uvl sys panel 4 ft |
| E0693 | Uvl sys panel 6 ft |
| E0694 | Uvl md cabinet sys 6 ft |
| E0720 | TENS two lead |
| E0731 | Conductive garment for tens |
| E0740 | Incontinence treatment systm |
| E0744 | Neuromuscular stim for scoli |
| E0748 | Elec osteogen stim spinal |
| E0752 | Neurostimulator electrode |
| E0754 | Pulsegenerator pt programmer |
| E0755 | Electronic salivary reflex s |
| E0756 | Implantable pulse generator |
| E0757 | Implantable RF receiver |
| E0758 | External RF transmitter |
| E0765 | Nerve stimulator for tx n&v |
| E0782 | Non-programble infusion pump |
| E0783 | Programmable infusion pump |
| E0785 | Replacement impl pump cathet |
| E0786 | Implantable pump replacement |
| E0941 | Gravity assisted traction de |
| E1011 | Ped wc modify width adjustm |
| E1012 | Int seat sys planar ped w/c |
| E1013 | Int seat sys contour ped w/c |
| E1014 | Reclining back add ped w/c |
| E1025 | Pedwc lat/thor sup nocontour |
| E1026 | Pedwc contoured lat/thor sup |
| E1027 | Ped wc lat/ant support |
| E1037 | Transport chair, ped size |
| E1231 | Rigid ped w/c tilt-in-space |
| E1232 | Folding ped wc tilt-in-space |
| E1233 | Rig ped wc tltnspc w/o seat |
| E1234 | Fld ped wc tltnspc w/o seat |
| E1235 | Rigid ped wc adjustable |
| E1236 | Folding ped wc adjustable |
| E1237 | Rgd ped wc adjstabl w/o seat |
| E1238 | Fld ped wc adjstabl w/o seat |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--|
| E2120 | Pulse gen sys tx endolymph fl |
| G0030 | PET imaging prev PET single |
| G0031 | PET imaging prev PET multple |
| G0032 | PET follow SPECT 78464 singl |
| G0033 | PET follow SPECT 78464 mult |
| G0034 | PET follow SPECT 76865 singl |
| G0035 | PET follow SPECT 78465 mult |
| G0036 | PET follow cornry angio sing |
| G0037 | PET follow cornry angio mult |
| G0038 | PET follow myocard perf sing |
| G0039 | PET follow myocard perf mult |
| G0040 | PET follow stress echo singl |
| G0041 | PET follow stress echo mult |
| G0042 | PET follow ventriculogm sing |
| G0043 | PET follow ventriculogm mult |
| G0044 | PET following rest ECG singl |
| G0045 | PET following rest ECG mult |
| G0046 | PET follow stress ECG singl |
| G0047 | PET follow stress ECG mult |
| G0110 | Nett pulm-rehab educ; ind |
| G0111 | Nett pulm-rehab educ; group |
| G0112 | Nett; nutrition guid, initial |
| G0113 | Nett; nutrition guid,subseqnt |
| G0114 | Nett; psychosocial consult |
| G0115 | Nett; psychological testing |
| G0116 | Nett; psychosocial counsel |
| G0125 | Lung image (PET) |
| G0128 | CORF skilled nursing service |
| G0129 | Occ therapy, partial hosp |
| G0154 | Svcs of skilled nurse under hm hlth, ea 15 min |
| G0155 | Svcs of clin soc wkr under hm hlth, ea 15 min |
| G0176 | OPPS/PHP;activity therapy |
| G0179 | MD recert HHA patient |
| G0180 | MD certification HHA patient |
| G0181 | Home health care supervision |
| G0182 | Hospice care supervision |
| G0210 | PET img wholebody dxlung ca |
| G0211 | PET img wholebody init lung |
| G0212 | PET img wholebod restag lung |
| G0213 | PET img wholebody dx colorec |
| G0214 | PET img wholebody init colore |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| G0215 | PETimg wholebod restag colre |
| G0216 | PET img wholebod dx melanoma |
| G0217 | PET img wholbod init melano |
| G0218 | PET img wholebod restag mela |
| G0219 | PET img wholbod melano non-co |
| G0220 | PET img wholebod dx lymphoma |
| G0221 | PET imag wholbod init lympho |
| G0222 | PET imag wholbod resta lymph |
| G0223 | PET imag wholbod reg dx head |
| G0224 | PET imag wholbod reg ini hea |
| G0225 | PET whol restag headneck only |
| G0226 | PET img wholbod dx esophagl |
| G0227 | PET img wholbod ini esophage |
| G0228 | PET img wholbod restg esopha |
| G0229 | PET img metabolic brain pres |
| G0230 | PET myocard viability post s |
| G0231 | PET WhBD colorec; gamma cam |
| G0232 | PET WhBD lymphoma; gamma cam |
| G0233 | PET WhBD melanoma; gamma cam |
| G0234 | PET WhBD pulm nod; gamma cam |
| G0242 | Multisource photon ster plan |
| G0243 | Multisour photon stero treat |
| G0245 | Initial foot exam ptlops |
| G0246 | Followup eval of foot pt lop |
| G0247 | Routine footcare pt w lops |
| G0251 | Stereotactic radiosurgery |
| G0252 | PET imaging |
| G0253 | PET imaging |
| G0254 | PET imaging |
| G0255 | Current percep threshold tst |
| G0265 | Cryopresevation Freeze+stora |
| G0266 | Thawing + expansion froz cel |
| G0267 | Bone marrow or psc harvest |
| G0268 | Removal of impacted wax md |
| G0270 | MNT subs tx for change dx |
| G0271 | Group MNT 2 or more 30 mins |
| G0279 | Excorp shock tx, elbow epi |
| G0280 | Excorp shock tx oth |
| G0283 | Elec stim other than wound |
| G0290 | Drug-eluting stents, single |
| G0291 | Drug-eluting stents,each add |
| G0292 | Adm exp drugs,clinical trial |
| G0293 | Non-cov surg proc,clin trial |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|------------------------------------|
| G0294 | Non-cov proc, clinical trial |
| G0295 | Electromagnetic therapy onc |
| G0296 | PET imge restag thyrod cance |
| G0308 | ESRD related svc 4+mo<2yrs |
| G0309 | ESRD related svc 2-3mo<2yrs |
| G0310 | ESRD related svc 1 visit<2yr |
| G0311 | ESRD related svs 4+mo 2-11yr |
| G0312 | ESRD relate svs 2-3 mo 2-11y |
| G0313 | ESRD related svs 1 mon 2-11y |
| G0314 | ESRD related svs 4+ mo 12-19 |
| G0315 | ESRD related svs 2-3mo 12-19 |
| G0316 | ESRD relate svs 1 vist 12-19 |
| G0320 | ESRD related svs home under2 |
| G0321 | ESRD related svs home mo<2ys |
| G0322 | ESRD relate svs home mo12-19 |
| G0324 | ESRD related svs home/dy<2y |
| G0325 | ESRD relate home/dy 2-11 yr |
| G0326 | ESRD relate home/dy 12-19y |
| G0328 | Fecal blood screening immunoassay. |
| G3001 | Admin + supply, tositumomab |
| G9002 | MCCD,maintenance rate |
| G9003 | MCCD, risk adj hi, initial |
| G9004 | MCCD, risk adj lo, initial |
| G9016 | Demo-smoking cessation coun |
| H0016 | Alcohol and/or drug services |
| H0021 | Alcohol and/or drug training |
| H0022 | Alcohol and/or drug interven |
| H0023 | Alcohol and/or drug outreach |
| H0024 | Alcohol and/or drug preventi |
| H0025 | Alcohol and/or drug preventi |
| H0026 | Alcohol and/or drug preventi |
| H0027 | Alcohol and/or drug preventi |
| H0028 | Alcohol and/or drug preventi |
| H0029 | Alcohol and/or drug preventi |
| H0030 | Alcohol and/or drug hotline |
| H0031 | MH health assess by non-md |
| H0032 | MH svc plan dev by non-md |
| H0033 | Oral med adm direct observe |
| H0034 | Med trng & support per 15min |
| H0035 | MH partial hosp tx under 24h |
| H0036 | Comm psy face-face per 15min |
| H0037 | Comm psy sup tx pgm per diem |
| H0038 | Self-help/peer svc per 15min |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| H0039 | Asser com tx face-face/15min |
| H0040 | Assert comm tx pgm per diem |
| H0041 | Fos c chld non-ther per diem |
| H0042 | Fos c chld non-ther per mon |
| H0043 | Supported housing, per diem |
| H0044 | Supported housing, per month |
| H0045 | Respite not-in-home per diem |
| H0046 | Mental health service, nos |
| H1010 | Nonmed family planning ed |
| H1011 | Family assessment |
| H2000 | Comp multidisipln evaluation |
| H2001 | Rehabilitation program 1/2 d |
| H2010 | Comprehensive med svc 15 min |
| H2011 | Crisis interven svc, 15 min |
| H2012 | Behav Hlth Day Treat, per hr |
| H2013 | Psych hlth fac svc, per diem |
| H2014 | Skills Train and Dev, 15 min |
| H2015 | Comp Comm Supp Svc, 15 min |
| H2016 | Comp Comm Supp Svc, per diem |
| H2017 | PsySoc Rehab Svc, per 15 min |
| H2018 | PsySoc Rehab Svc, per diem |
| H2019 | Ther Behav Svc, per 15 min |
| H2020 | Ther Behav Svc, per diem |
| H2021 | Com Wrap-Around Sv, 15 min |
| H2022 | Com Wrap-Around Sv, per diem |
| H2023 | Supported Employ, per 15 min |
| H2024 | Supported Employ, per diem |
| H2025 | Supp Maint Employ, 15 min |
| H2026 | Supp Maint Employ, per diem |
| H2027 | Psychoed Svc, per 15 min |
| H2028 | Sex Offend Tx Svc, 15 min |
| H2029 | Sex Offend Tx Svc, per diem |
| H2030 | MH Clubhouse Svc, per 15 |
| H2031 | MH Clubhouse Svc, per diem |
| H2032 | Activity Therapy, per 15 min |
| H2033 | Multisys Ther/Juvenile 15min |
| H2034 | A/D Halfway House, per diem |
| H2035 | A/D Tx Program, per hour |
| H2036 | A/D Tx Program, per diem |
| H2037 | Dev Delay Prev Dp Ch, 15 min |
| J0190 | Injection, biperiden, 2 mg |
| J0215 | Alefacept |
| J0583 | Bivalirudin |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| J0636 | Inj calcitriol per 0.1 mcg |
| J0706 | Caffeine citrate injection |
| J0760 | Colchicine injection |
| J0880 | Darbepoetin alfa injection |
| J0970 | Estradiol valerate injection |
| J1000 | Depo-estradiol cypionate inj |
| J1051 | Medroxyprogesterone inj |
| J1055 | Medrxyprogester acetate inj |
| J1056 | MA/EC contraceptiveinjection |
| J1270 | Injection, doxercalciferol |
| J1330 | Ergonovine maleate injection |
| J1380 | Estradiol valerate 10 MG inj |
| J1390 | Estradiol valerate 20 MG inj |
| J1410 | Inj estrogen conjugate 25 MG |
| J1435 | Injection estrone per 1 MG |
| J1565 | RSV-ivig |
| J1595 | Injection glatiramer acetate |
| J1756 | Iron sucrose injection |
| J1890 | Cephalothin sodium injection |
| J2210 | Methylergonovin maleate inj |
| J2271 | Morphine so4 injection 100mg |
| J2324 | Nesiritide |
| J2501 | Paricalcitol |
| J2505 | Injection, pegfilgrastim 6mg |
| J2590 | Oxytocin injection |
| J2675 | Progesterone Injection |
| J2765 | Injection, metoclopramide hcl |
| J2783 | Rasburicase |
| J2940 | Somatrem injection |
| J2941 | Somatropin injection |
| J3315 | Triptorelin pamoate |
| J3364 | Urokinase 5000 IU injection |
| J3395 | Verteporfin injection |
| J3530 | Nasal vaccine inhalation |
| J3570 | Laetrile amygdalin vit B17 |
| J7300 | Intraut copper contraceptive |
| J7302 | Levonorgestrel iu contracept |
| J7303 | Contraceptive vaginal ring |
| J7308 | Aminolevulinic acid hcl top |
| J7635 | Atropine inhal sol con |
| J7636 | Atropine inhal sol unit dose |
| J7637 | Dexamethasone inhal sol con |
| J7638 | Dexamethasone inhal sol u d |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| J7642 | Glycopyrrolate inhal sol con |
| J7643 | Glycopyrrolate inhal sol u d |
| J7658 | Isoproterenolhcl inh sol con |
| J7659 | Isoproterenol hcl inh sol ud |
| J7680 | Terbutaline so4 inh sol con |
| J7681 | Terbutaline so4 inh sol u d |
| J7682 | Tobramycin inhalation sol |
| J9010 | Alemtuzumab injection |
| J9165 | Diethylstilbestrol injection |
| J9219 | Leuprolide acetate implant |
| J9395 | Injection, Fulvestrant |
| K0606 | AED garment w elec analysis |
| K0607 | Repl batt for AED |
| K0608 | Repl garment for AED |
| K0609 | Repl electrode for AED |
| L1005 | Tension based scoliosis orth |
| M0075 | Cellular therapy |
| M0076 | Prolotherapy |
| M0100 | Intragastric hypothermia |
| M0300 | IV chelationtherapy |
| M0301 | Fabric wrapping of aneurysm |
| P2031 | Hair analysis |
| P7001 | Culture bacterial urine |
| P9604 | One-way allow prorated trip |
| Q0035 | Cardiokymography |
| Q0144 | Azithromycin dihydrate, oral |
| Q2001 | Oral cabergoline 0.5 mg |
| Q2002 | Elliotts b solution per ml |
| Q2005 | Corticotrelin ovine triflutat |
| Q2007 | Ethanolamine oleate 100 mg |
| Q2012 | Pegademase bovine, 25 iu |
| Q2014 | Sermorelin acetate, 0.5 mg |
| Q2018 | Urofollitropin, 75 iu |
| Q3014 | Telehealth facility fee |
| Q3025 | IM inj interferon beta 1-a |
| Q3026 | Subc inj interferon beta-1a |
| Q4007 | Cast sup long arm ped, pl |
| Q4008 | Cast sup, long arm ped, fib |
| Q4011 | Cast sup sh arm ped, pl |
| Q4012 | Cast sup sh arm ped, fib |
| Q4015 | Cast sup gauntlet ped, |
| Q4016 | Cast sup gauntlet ped, fib |
| Q4019 | Cast sup l arm splint ped, pl |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|----------------------------------|
| Q4020 | Cast sup l arm splint ped, fib |
| Q4023 | Cast sup sh arm splint ped, pl |
| Q4024 | Cast sup sh arm splint ped, fib |
| Q4027 | Cast sup hip spica, pl |
| Q4028 | Cast sup, hip spica, fib |
| Q4031 | Cast sup, long leg ped, pl |
| Q4032 | Cast sup, long leg ped, fib |
| Q4035 | Cast sup, leg cylinder ped, pl |
| Q4036 | Cast sup, leg cylinder ped, fib |
| Q4039 | Cast sup, sh leg ped, pl |
| Q4040 | Cast sup, sh leg ped, fib |
| Q4043 | Cast sup, l leg splintped, pl |
| Q4044 | Cast sup, l leg splint ped, fib |
| Q4047 | Cast sup, sh leg splint ped, pl |
| Q4048 | Cast sup, sh leg splint ped, fib |
| Q4077 | Treprostinil, 1 mg |
| S0012 | Butorphanol tartrate, nasal |
| S0014 | Tacrine hydrochloride, 10 mg |
| S0016 | Injection, amikacin sulfate |
| S0017 | Injection, aminocaproic acid |
| S0020 | Injection, bupivacaine hydro |
| S0021 | Injection, ceftoperazone sod |
| S0023 | Injection, cimetidine hydroc |
| S0028 | Injection, famotidine, 20 mg |
| S0030 | Injection, metronidazole |
| S0032 | Injection, nafcillin sodium |
| S0034 | Injection, ofloxacin, 400 mg |
| S0039 | Injection, sulfamethoxazole |
| S0040 | Injection, ticarcillin disod |
| S0071 | Injection, acyclovir sodium |
| S0072 | Injection, amikacin sulfate |
| S0073 | Injection, aztreonam, 500 mg |
| S0074 | Injection, cefotetan disodiu |
| S0077 | Injection, clindamycin phosp |
| S0078 | Injection, fosphenytoin sodi |
| S0080 | Injection, pentamidine iseth |
| S0081 | Injection, piperacillin sodi |
| S0090 | Sildenafil citrate, 25 mg |
| S0104 | Zidovudine, oral, 100 mg |
| S0106 | Bupropion hcl sr 60 tablets |
| S0107 | Inj, omalizumab 25 mg |
| S0108 | Mercaptopurine 50 mg |
| S0114 | Treprostinil sodium inject |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|---|
| S0122 | Inj menopropins 75 iu |
| S0126 | Inj follitropin alfa 75 iu |
| S0128 | Inj follitropin beta 75 iu |
| S0132 | Inj ganirelix acetat 250 mcg |
| S0136 | Clozapine, 25 mg |
| S0137 | Didanosine, 25 mg |
| S0138 | Finasteride, 5 mg |
| S0139 | Minoxidil, 10 mg |
| S0140 | Saquinavir, 200 mg |
| S0141 | Zalcitabine, 0.375 mg |
| S0156 | Exemestane, 25 mg |
| S0157 | Becaplermin gel 1%, 0.5 gm |
| S0158 | Injection laronidase |
| S0159 | Injection agalsidase |
| S0160 | Dextroamphetamine |
| S0161 | Calcitriol |
| S0162 | Injection efalizumab |
| S0165 | Injection abarelix |
| S0194 | Vitamin suppl 100 caps |
| S0195 | Pneumococcal conjugate vac |
| S0199 | RU486 Professional Fee |
| S0201 | Prt hosp svcs, less than 24 hrs, per diem |
| S0207 | Parmedic intercept, non-hosp based |
| S0208 | Paramed intrcept nonvol |
| S0209 | WC van mileage per mi |
| S0215 | Nonemerg transp mileage |
| S0220 | Medical conference by physic |
| S0221 | Medical conference, 60 min |
| S0250 | Comp geriatr assmt team |
| S0255 | Hospice refer visit nonmd |
| S0260 | H&P for surgery |
| S0302 | Completed EPSDT |
| S0310 | Hospitalist visit |
| S0315 | Disease mgmt prgrm, init |
| S0316 | Disease mgmt prgrm, flw up |
| S0317 | Disease mgmt per diem |
| S0320 | Phone call by RN to dis mgmt prgrm |
| S0340 | Lifestyle mod 1st stage |
| S0341 | Lifestyle mod 2 or 3 stage |
| S0342 | Lifestyle mod 4th stage |
| S0390 | Rout foot care per visit |
| S0400 | Global eswl kidney |
| S0500 | Dispos cont lens |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S0504 | Singl prscrp lens |
| S0506 | Bifoc prscrp lens |
| S0508 | Trifoc prscrp lens |
| S0510 | Non-prscrp lens |
| S0512 | Daily cont lens |
| S0514 | Color cont lens |
| S0516 | Safety frames |
| S0518 | Sunglass frames |
| S0580 | Polycarb lens |
| S0581 | Nonstd lens |
| S0590 | Misc integral lens serv |
| S0592 | Comp cont lens eval |
| S0601 | Screening proctoscopy |
| S0605 | Digital rectal examination, |
| S0610 | Annual gynecological examina |
| S0612 | Annual gynecological examina |
| S0618 | Audiometry for hearing aid |
| S0620 | Routine ophthalmological exa |
| S0621 | Routine ophthalmological exa |
| S0622 | Phys exam for college |
| S0630 | Removal of sutures |
| S0800 | Laser in situ keratomileusis |
| S0810 | Photorefractive keratectomy |
| S0812 | Phototherap keratect |
| S0820 | Computerized corneal topogra |
| S0830 | Ultrasound pachymetry |
| S1001 | Deluxe item |
| S1002 | Custom item |
| S1015 | IV tubing extension set |
| S1016 | Non-pvc intravenous administ |
| S1025 | Inhal nitric oxide neonate |
| S1030 | Gluc monitor purchase |
| S1031 | Gluc monitor rental |
| S1040 | Cranial remold orth, rigid |
| S2053 | Transplantation of small int |
| S2054 | Transplantation of multivisc |
| S2055 | Harvesting of donor multivisc |
| S2060 | Lobar lung transplantation |
| S2061 | Donor lobectomy (lung) |
| S2065 | Simult panc kidn trans |
| S2070 | Cysto laser tx ureteral calc |
| S2080 | Laup |
| S2082 | Lap adjustable gastric band |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--|
| S2083 | Adjustment gastric band |
| S2085 | Laparoscop gastric bypass |
| S2090 | Open cryosurg renal |
| S2091 | Perc cryosurg renal |
| S2095 | Transcath emboliz microspher |
| S2102 | Islet cell tissue transplant |
| S2103 | Adrenal tissue transplant |
| S2107 | Adoptive immunotherapy |
| S2113 | Arthro chondrocyte implant |
| S2115 | Periacetabular osteotomy |
| S2120 | Low density lipoprotein (LDL) |
| S2130 | ERA of reflux saphenous vein |
| S2131 | Laser ablat saphenous vein |
| S2135 | Neurolysis interspace foot |
| S2140 | Cord blood harvesting |
| S2142 | Cord blood-derived stem-cell |
| S2150 | BMT harv/transpl 28d pkg |
| S2152 | Solid organ transpl pkg |
| S2202 | Echosclerotherapy |
| S2205 | Minimally invasive direct co |
| S2206 | Minimally invasive direct co |
| S2207 | Minimally invasive direct co |
| S2208 | Minimally invasive direct co |
| S2209 | Minimally invasive direct co |
| S2211 | Transv carotid stent placemt |
| S2213 | Implant gastric stim |
| S2225 | Myringotomy laser-assist |
| S2230 | Implant semi-imp hear |
| S2235 | Implant auditory brain imp |
| S2250 | Uterine artery emboliz |
| S2255 | Hysterosc oviduct occlus |
| S2260 | Induced abortion 17-24 weeks |
| S2262 | Abortion for fetal ind, 25 wks or grtr |
| S2265 | Abortion for fetal ind, 25 – 28 wks |
| S2266 | Abortion for fetal ind, 29 – 31 wks |
| S2267 | Abortion for fetal ind, 32 wks or grtr |
| S2300 | Arthroscopy, shoulder, surgi |
| S2340 | Chemodenervation of abductor |
| S2341 | Chemodenerv adduct vocal |
| S2342 | Nasal endoscop po debrid |
| S2350 | Discectomy, anterior, with d |
| S2351 | Discectomy, anterior, with d |
| S2360 | Vertebroplast cerv 1st |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S2361 | Vertebroplast cerv addl |
| S2362 | Kyphoplasty, first vertebra |
| S2363 | Kyphoplasty, each addl |
| S2370 | Intradiscal electrothermal |
| S2371 | Each additional interspace |
| S2400 | Fetal surg congen hernia |
| S2401 | Fetal surg urin trac obstr |
| S2402 | Fetal surg cong cyst malf |
| S2403 | Fetal surg pulmon sequest |
| S2404 | Fetal surg myelomeningo |
| S2405 | Fetal surg sacrococ teratoma |
| S2409 | Fetal surg noc |
| S2411 | Fetoscop laser ther TTTS |
| S3000 | Bilat dil retinal exam |
| S3620 | Newborn metabolic screening |
| S3625 | Maternal triple screen test |
| S3630 | Eosinophil blood count |
| S3645 | HIV-1 antibody testing of or |
| S3650 | Saliva test, hormone level; |
| S3652 | Saliva test, hormone level; |
| S3655 | Antisperm antibody test |
| S3701 | NMP-22 assay |
| S3708 | Gastrointestinal fat absorpt |
| S3818 | BRCA1 gene anal |
| S3819 | BRCA2 gene anal |
| S3820 | Comp BRCA1/BRCA2 |
| S3822 | Sing mutation brst/ovar |
| S3823 | 3 mutation brst/ovar |
| S3828 | Comp MLH1 gene |
| S3829 | Comp MSH2 gene |
| S3830 | Gene test HNPCC comp |
| S3831 | Gene test HNPCC single |
| S3833 | Comp APC sequence |
| S3834 | Sing mutation APC |
| S3835 | Gene test cystic fibrosis |
| S3837 | Gene test hemochromato |
| S3840 | DNA analysis RET-oncogene |
| S3841 | Gene test retinoblastoma |
| S3842 | Gene test Hippel-Lindau |
| S3843 | DNA analysis Factor V |
| S3844 | DNA analysis deafness |
| S3845 | Gene test alpha-thalassemia |
| S3846 | Gene test beta-thalassemia |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S3847 | Gene test Tay-Sachs |
| S3848 | Gene test Gaucher |
| S3849 | Gene test Niemann-Pick |
| S3850 | Gene test sickle cell |
| S3851 | Gene test Canavan |
| S3852 | DNA analysis APOE Alzheimer |
| S3853 | Gene test myo musclr dyst |
| S3890 | Fecal DNA analysis |
| S3900 | Surface EMG |
| S3902 | Ballistocardiogram |
| S3904 | Masters two step |
| S4005 | Interim labor facility global |
| S4011 | IVF package |
| S4013 | Compl gift case rate |
| S4014 | Compl zift case rate |
| S4015 | Complete IVF case rate |
| S4016 | Frozen IVF case rate |
| S4017 | INV canc a stim case rate |
| S4018 | F EMB trns canc case rate |
| S4020 | IVF canc a aspir case rate |
| S4021 | IVF canc p aspir case rate |
| S4022 | Asst oocyte fert case rate |
| S4023 | Incompl donor egg case rate |
| S4025 | Donor serv IVF case rate |
| S4026 | Procure donor sperm |
| S4027 | Store prev froz embryos |
| S4028 | Microsurg epi sperm asp |
| S4030 | Sperm procure init visit |
| S4031 | Sperm procure subs visit |
| S4035 | Stimulated iui case rate |
| S4036 | Intravag cult case rate |
| S4037 | Cryo embryo transf case rate |
| S4040 | Monit store cryo embryo 30 d |
| S4981 | Insert levonorgestrel ius |
| S4989 | Contracept IUD |
| S4990 | Nicotine patch legend |
| S4991 | Nicotine patch nonlegend |
| S4993 | Contraceptive pills for bc |
| S4995 | Smoking cessation gum |
| S5000 | Prescription drug, generic |
| S5001 | Prescription drug,brand name |
| S5010 | 5% dextrose and 45% saline |
| S5011 | 5% dextrose in lactated ring |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S5012 | 5% dextrose with potassium |
| S5013 | 5% dextrose/45%saline,1000ml |
| S5014 | 5% dextrose/45%saline,1500ml |
| S5035 | HIT routine device maint |
| S5036 | HIT device repair |
| S5497 | HIT cath care noc |
| S5498 | HIT simple cath care |
| S5100 | Adult daycare services 15 min |
| S5101 | Adult day care per half day |
| S5102 | Adult day care per diem |
| S5105 | Centerbased daycare per diem |
| S5108 | Homecare train pt 15 min |
| S5109 | Homecare train pt session |
| S5110 | Family homecare training 15m |
| S5111 | Family homecare train/session |
| S5115 | Nonfamily homecare train/15m |
| S5116 | Nonfamily HC train/session |
| S5120 | Chore services per 15 min |
| S5121 | Chore services per diem |
| S5125 | Attendant care service /15m |
| S5126 | Attendant care service /diem |
| S5130 | Homaker service nos per 15m |
| S5131 | Homemaker service nos /diem |
| S5135 | Adult companioncare per 15m |
| S5136 | Adult companioncare per diem |
| S5140 | Adult foster care per diem |
| S5141 | Adult foster care per month |
| S5145 | Child fostercare th per diem |
| S5146 | Ther fostercare child /month |
| S5150 | Unskilled respite care /15m |
| S5151 | Unskilled respitecare /diem |
| S5160 | Emer response sys install&tst |
| S5161 | Emer rspns sys serv permonth |
| S5162 | Emer rspns system purchase |
| S5165 | Home modifications per serv |
| S5170 | Homedelivered prepared meal |
| S5175 | Laundry serv,ext,prof,/order |
| S5180 | HH respiratory thrpy in eval |
| S5181 | HH respiratory thrpy nos/day |
| S5185 | Med reminder serv per month |
| S5190 | Wellness assessment by nonph |
| S5199 | Personal care item nos each |
| S5501 | HIT complex cath care |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S5502 | HIT interim cath care |
| S5517 | HIT declothing kit |
| S5518 | HIT cath repair kit |
| S5520 | HIT picc insert kit |
| S5521 | HIT midline cath insert kit |
| S5522 | HIT picc insert no supp |
| S5523 | HIP midline cath insert kit |
| S5550 | Insulin rapid 5 u |
| S5551 | Insulin most rapid 5 u |
| S5552 | Insulin intermed 5 u |
| S5553 | Insulin long acting 5 u |
| S5560 | Insulin reuse pen 1.5 ml |
| S5561 | Insulin reuse pen 3 ml |
| S5565 | Insulin cartridge 150 u |
| S5566 | Insulin cartridge 300 u |
| S5570 | Insulin dispos pen 1.5 ml |
| S5571 | Insulin dispos pen 3 ml |
| S8004 | Radioimmuno loc of trgtd cells |
| S8030 | Tantalum ring application |
| S8035 | Magnetic source imaging |
| S8037 | mrpc |
| S8040 | Topographic brain mapping |
| S8042 | MRI low field |
| S8049 | Intraoperative radiation the |
| S8055 | Us guidance fetal reduct |
| S8075 | CAD of digital mammogr |
| S8080 | Scintimammography |
| S8085 | Fluorine-18 fluorodeoxygluco |
| S8092 | Electron beam computed tomog |
| S8095 | Wig (for medically-induced h |
| S8096 | Portable peak flow meter |
| S8097 | Asthma kit |
| S8100 | Spacer without mask |
| S8101 | Spacer with mask |
| S8110 | Peak expiratory flow rate (p |
| S8120 | O2 contents gas cubic ft |
| S8121 | O2 contents liquid lb |
| S8182 | Humidifier non-servo |
| S8183 | Humidifier dual servo |
| S8185 | Flutter device |
| S8186 | Swivel adaptor |
| S8189 | Trach supply noc |
| S8190 | Electronic spirometer |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S8210 | Mucus trap |
| S8260 | Oral orthotic for treatment |
| S8262 | Mandib ortho repos device |
| S8265 | Haberman feeder |
| S8415 | Supplies for home delivery |
| S8450 | Splint digit |
| S8451 | Splint wrist or ankle |
| S8452 | Splint elbow |
| S8460 | Camisole post-mast |
| S8490 | 100 insulin syringes |
| S8948 | Low-level laser trmt 15 min |
| S8950 | Complex lymphedema therapy, |
| S8990 | PT or manip for maint |
| S8999 | Resuscitation bag |
| S9001 | Home uterine monitor with or |
| S9007 | Ultrafiltration monitor |
| S9015 | Automated EEG monitoring |
| S9022 | Digital subtraction angiogra |
| S9024 | Paranasal sinus ultrasound |
| S9025 | Omniscardiogram/cardiointegra |
| S9034 | ESWL for gallstones |
| S9055 | Procuren or other growth fac |
| S9056 | Coma stimulation per diem |
| S9061 | Medical supplies and equipme |
| S9075 | Smoking cessation treatment |
| S9083 | Urgent care center global |
| S9088 | Services provided in urgent |
| S9090 | Vertebral axial decompressio |
| S9092 | Canolith repositioning |
| S9098 | Home phototherapy visit |
| S9109 | CHF telemonitoring month |
| S9117 | Back school visit |
| S9122 | Home health aide or certifie |
| S9123 | Nursing care, in the home; b |
| S9125 | Respite care, in the home, p |
| S9127 | Social work visit, in the ho |
| S9128 | Speech therapy, in the home, |
| S9129 | Occupational therapy, in the |
| S9131 | PT in the home per diem |
| S9140 | Diabetic Management Program, |
| S9141 | Diabetic Management Program, |
| S9145 | Insulin pump initiation |
| S9150 | Evaluation by Ocularist |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S9208 | Home mgmt preterm labor |
| S9209 | Home mgmt PPRM |
| S9211 | Home mgmt gest hypertension |
| S9212 | Hm postpar hyper per diem |
| S9213 | Hm preeclamp per diem |
| S9214 | Hm gest dm per diem |
| S9325 | HIT pain mgmt per diem |
| S9326 | HIT cont pain per diem |
| S9327 | HIT int pain per diem |
| S9328 | HIT pain imp pump diem |
| S9329 | HIT chemo per diem |
| S9330 | HIT cont chem diem |
| S9331 | HIT intermit chemo diem |
| S9335 | HT hemodialysis diem |
| S9336 | HIT cont anticoag diem |
| S9338 | HIT immunotherapy diem |
| S9339 | HIT periton dialysis diem |
| S9340 | HIT enteral per diem |
| S9341 | HIT enteral grav diem |
| S9342 | HIT enteral pump diem |
| S9343 | HIT enteral bolus nurs |
| S9345 | HIT anti-hemophil diem |
| S9346 | HIT alpha-1-protein diem |
| S9347 | HIT longterm infusion diem |
| S9348 | HIT sympathomim diem |
| S9349 | HIT tocolysis diem |
| S9351 | HIT cont antiemetic diem |
| S9353 | HIT cont insulin diem |
| S9355 | HIT chelation diem |
| S9357 | HIT enzyme replace diem |
| S9359 | HIT anti-tnf per diem |
| S9361 | HIT diuretic infus diem |
| S9363 | HIT anti-spasmodic diem |
| S9364 | HIT tpn total diem |
| S9365 | HIT tpn 1 liter diem |
| S9366 | HIT tpn 2 liter diem |
| S9367 | HIT tpn 3 liter diem |
| S9368 | HIT tpn over 3l diem |
| S9370 | HT inj antiemetic diem |
| S9372 | HT inj anticoag diem |
| S9373 | HIT hydra total diem |
| S9374 | HIT hydra 1 liter diem |
| S9375 | HIT hydra 2 liter diem |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S9376 | HIT hydra 3 liter diem |
| S9377 | HIT hydra over 3l diem |
| S9379 | HIT noc per diem |
| S9381 | HIT high risk/escort |
| S9401 | Anticoag clinic per session |
| S9430 | Pharmacy comp/disp serv |
| S9434 | Mod solid food suppl |
| S9435 | Medical foods for inborn err |
| S9436 | Lamaze class |
| S9437 | Childbirth refresher class |
| S9438 | Cesarean birth class |
| S9439 | VBAC class |
| S9441 | Asthma education |
| S9442 | Birthing class |
| S9443 | Lactation class |
| S9444 | Parenting class |
| S9446 | PT education noc group |
| S9447 | Infant safety class |
| S9449 | Weight mgt class |
| S9451 | Exercise class |
| S9452 | Nutrition class |
| S9453 | Smoking cessation class |
| S9454 | Stress mgmt class |
| S9455 | Diabetic Management Program, |
| S9460 | Diabetic Management Program, |
| S9465 | Diabetic Management Program, |
| S9470 | Nutritional counseling, diet |
| S9472 | Cardiac rehabilitation progr |
| S9473 | Pulmonary rehabilitation pro |
| S9474 | Enterostomal therapy by a re |
| S9475 | Ambulatory setting substance |
| S9476 | Vestibular rehab per diem |
| S9480 | Intensive outpatient psychia |
| S9484 | Crisis intervention per hour |
| S9485 | Crisis intervention mental h |
| S9490 | HIT corticosteroid diem |
| S9494 | HIT antibiotic total diem |
| S9497 | HIT antibiotic q3h diem |
| S9500 | HIT antibiotic q24h diem |
| S9501 | HIT antibiotic q12h diem |
| S9502 | HIT antibiotic q8h diem |
| S9503 | HIT antibiotic q6h diem |
| S9504 | HIT antibiotic q4h diem |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| S9529 | Venipuncture home/snf |
| S9537 | HT hem horm inj diem |
| S9538 | HIT blood products diem |
| S9542 | HT inj noc per diem |
| S9558 | HT inj growth horm diem |
| S9559 | HIT inj interferon diem |
| S9560 | HT inj hormone diem |
| S9562 | Palivizumab home inj per diem |
| S9590 | In home irrigation therapy |
| S9802 | Specialty drug admin/nsg srv |
| S9803 | Each additional hour |
| S9810 | HT pharm per hour |
| S9900 | Christian sci pract visit |
| S9970 | Health club membership yr |
| S9975 | Transplant related per diem |
| S9976 | Lodging per diem |
| S9977 | Meals per diem |
| S9981 | Med record copy admin |
| S9986 | Not medically necessary svc |
| S9988 | Serv part of phase I trial |
| S9989 | Services outside US |
| S9990 | Services provided as part of |
| S9991 | Services provided as part of |
| S9992 | Transportation costs to and |
| S9994 | Lodging costs (e.g. hotel ch |
| S9996 | Meals for clinical trial par |
| S9999 | Sales tax |
| T1000 | Priv duty/inde nurse, to 15 mi |
| T1001 | Nursing assesment/eval |
| T1002 | RN services, up to 15 min |
| T1003 | LPN/LVN serv, up to 15 min |
| T1004 | Nurs aide serv, up to 15 min |
| T1005 | Respite care, up to 15 min |
| T1006 | Family/couple counseling |
| T1007 | Treatment plan development |
| T1009 | Child sitting services |
| T1010 | Meals when receive services |
| T1012 | Alcohol/subs abs, skills dev |
| T1013 | Sign lang or oral intrpr serv |
| T1014 | Telehealth transmit, per min |
| T1016 | Case management |
| T1017 | Targeted case management |
| T1018 | School-based IEP ser bundled |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| T1019 | Personal care ser per 15 min |
| T1020 | Personal care ser per diem |
| T1021 | HH aide or CN aide per visit |
| T1022 | Contracted services per day |
| T1023 | Program intake assessment |
| T1024 | Team evaluation & management |
| T1025 | Ped compr care pkg, per diem |
| T1026 | Ped compr care pkg, per hour |
| T1027 | Family training & counseling |
| T1028 | Home environment assessment |
| T1029 | Dwelling lead investigation |
| T1030 | RN home care per diem |
| T1031 | LPN home care per diem |
| T1502 | Medication admin visit |
| T1999 | NOC retail items andsupplies |
| T2001 | N-et; patient attend/escort |
| T2002 | N-et; per diem |
| T2003 | N-et; encounter/trip |
| T2004 | N-et; commerc carrier, pass |
| T2005 | N-et; stretcher van |
| T2006 | Amb response & trt, no trans |
| T2007 | Non-emer transport wait time |
| T2010 | PASRR LEVEL I |
| T2011 | PASRR LEVEL II |
| T2012 | Habil ed waiver, per diem |
| T2013 | Habil ed waiver per hour |
| T2014 | Habil prevoc waiver, per d |
| T2015 | Habil prevoc waiver per hr |
| T2016 | Habil res waiver per diem |
| T2017 | Habil res waiver 15 min |
| T2018 | Habil sup empl waiver/diem |
| T2019 | Habil sup empl waiver 15min |
| T2020 | Day habil waiver per diem |
| T2021 | Day habil waiver per 15 min |
| T2022 | Case management, per month |
| T2023 | Targeted case mgmt per month |
| T2024 | Serv asmnt/care plan waiver |
| T2025 | Waiver service, nos |
| T2026 | Special childcare waiver/d |
| T2027 | Spec childcare waiver 15 min |
| T2028 | Special supply, nos waiver |
| T2029 | Special med equip, noswaiver |
| T2030 | Assist living waiver/month |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| T2031 | Assist living waiver/diem |
| T2032 | Res care, nos waiver/month |
| T2033 | Res, nos waiver per diem |
| T2034 | Crisis interven waiver/diem |
| T2035 | Utility services waiver |
| T2036 | Camp overnite waiver/session |
| T2037 | Camp day waiver/session |
| T2038 | Comm trans waiver/service |
| T2039 | Vehicle mod waiver/service |
| T2040 | Financial mgt waiver/15min |
| T2041 | Support broker waiver/15 min |
| T2042 | Hospice routine home care |
| T2043 | Hospice continuous home care |
| T2044 | Hospice respite care |
| T2045 | Hospice general care |
| T2046 | Hospice long term care, r&b |
| T2048 | Bh ltc res r&b, per diem |
| T2101 | Breast milk proc/store/dist |
| T5001 | Special position seat/vehicl |
| T5999 | Supply, nos |
| V5095 | Implant mid ear hearing pros |
| V5110 | Hearing aid dispensing fee |

HCPCS

| Code | Abbreviated Description |
|-------------|--------------------------------|
| V5254 | Hearing aid, digit, mon, cic |
| V5255 | Hearing aid, digit, mon, itc |
| V5256 | Hearing aid, digit, mon, ite |
| V5257 | Hearing aid, digit, mon, bte |
| V5258 | Hearing aid, digit, mon, cic |
| V5259 | Hearing aid, digit, mon, itc |
| V5260 | Hearing aid, digit, mon, ite |
| V5261 | Hearing aid, digit, mon, bte |
| V5262 | Hearing aid, disp, monaural |
| V5263 | Hearing aid, disp, binaural |
| V5265 | Ear mold/insert, disp |
| V5268 | ALD Telephone Amplifier |
| V5269 | Alerting device, any type |
| V5270 | ALD, TV amplifier, any type |
| V5271 | ALD, TV caption decoder |
| V5272 | Tdd |
| V5273 | ALD for cochlear implant |
| V5274 | ALD unspecified |
| V5275 | Ear impression |
| V5298 | Hearing aid noc |
| V5299 | Hearing service |

NON-COVERED MODIFIERS

All five-digit CPT® modifiers (e.g. 09951)

-AJ Clinical Social Worker

-SU Procedure Performed in Physician's Office (to denote use of facility and equipment)

APPENDIX E

MODIFIERS THAT AFFECT PAYMENT

Only modifiers that affect payment are listed in this section. Refer to current CPT® and HCPCS books for complete modifier descriptions and instructions.

CPT® MODIFIERS

-22 Unusual services

Procedures with this modifier may be individually reviewed prior to payment. A report is required for this review. Payment varies based on the report submitted.

-24 Unrelated evaluation and management (E/M) services by the same physician during a postoperative period

Used to indicate an evaluation and management service unrelated to the surgical procedure was performed during a postoperative period. *Documentation must be submitted with the billing form when this modifier is used.* Payment is made at one hundred percent of the fee schedule level or billed charge, whichever is less.

-25 Significant, separately identifiable evaluation and management (E/M) service by the same physician on the day of a procedure

Payment is made at one hundred percent of the fee schedule level or billed charge, whichever is less. Refer to the Professional Services section for information on the use of modifier -25.

-26 Professional component

Certain procedures are a combination of the professional (-26) and technical (-TC) components. This modifier should be used when only the professional component is performed. When a global service is performed, neither the -26 nor the -TC modifier should be used.

-50 Bilateral surgery

The bilateral modifier identifies cases where a procedure typically performed on one side of the body is, in fact, performed on both sides of the body. Payment is made at one hundred fifty percent of the global surgery fee for the procedure. Providers must bill using two line items on the bill form. The modifier -50 should be applied to the second line item.

-51 Multiple surgery

For procedure codes that represent multiple surgical procedures, payment is made based on the fee schedule allowance associated with that code. Refer to the global surgery rules for additional information.

-52 Reduced services

Payment is made at the fee schedule level or billed charge, whichever is less.

-53 Discontinued services

CMS has established reduced RVUs for CPT® code 45378 when billed with modifier -53. The department prices this code-modifier combination according to those RVUs.

-54 Surgical care only ⁽¹⁾

When one physician performs a surgical procedure and another provides preoperative and/or postoperative management.

-55 Postoperative management only ⁽¹⁾

When one physician performs the postoperative management and another physician has performed the surgical procedure.

-56 Preoperative management only ⁽¹⁾

When one physician performs the preoperative care and evaluation and another physician performs the surgical procedure.

(1) **When providing less than the global surgical package providers should use modifiers -54, -55, and -56.** These modifiers are designed to ensure that the sum of all allowances for all providers does not exceed the total allowance for the global surgery period. These modifiers allow direct payment to the provider of each portion of the global surgery services.

-57 Decision for surgery

Used only when the decision for surgery was made during the preoperative period of a surgical procedure with a global surgery follow-up period. It should not be used with visits furnished during the global period of minor procedures (0-10 day global period) unless the purpose of the visit is a decision for major surgery. Separate payment should be made even if the visit falls within the global surgery period. No separate documentation is needed when submitting a billing form with this modifier.

-60 Altered Surgical Field

Procedures with this modifier may be individually reviewed prior to payment. A report is required for this review. Payment varies based on the report submitted.

-62 Two surgeons

For surgery requiring the skills of two surgeons (usually with a different specialty), each surgeon is paid at 62.5% of the global surgical fee. No payment is made for an assistant-at-surgery in these cases.

-66 Team surgery

Used when highly complex procedures are carried out by a surgical team. This may include the concomitant services of several physicians, often of different specialties, other highly skilled, specially trained personnel, and various types of complex equipment. Procedures with this modifier are reviewed and priced on an individual basis. Supporting documentation is required for this review.

-78 Return to the operating room for a related procedure during the postoperative period

Payment is made at one hundred percent of the fee schedule level or billed amount, whichever is less.

-79 Unrelated procedure or service by the same physician during the postoperative period

Use of this modifier allows separate payment for procedures not associated with the original surgery. Payment is made at one hundred percent of the fee schedule level or billed amount, whichever is less.

-80 Assistant surgeon ⁽²⁾

-81 Minimum assistant surgeon ⁽²⁾

-82 Assistant surgeon (when qualified resident surgeon not available) ⁽²⁾

(2) **Assistant Surgeon Modifiers.** Physicians who assist the primary physician in surgery should use modifiers -80, -81 or -82 depending on the medical necessity. Payment for procedures with these modifiers is made at the billed charge or twenty percent of the global surgery amount for the procedure, whichever is less. Refer to the assistant surgeon indicator in the Professional Services Fee Schedule to determine if assistant surgeon fees are payable.

-91 Repeat clinical diagnostic laboratory test performed on the same day to obtain subsequent reportable test values(s) (separate specimens taken in separate encounters)

Payment will be made for repeat test(s) performed for the same patient on the same day when specimen(s) have been taken from separate encounters. Test(s) normally performed as a series, e.g. glucose tolerance test do not qualify as separate encounters. The medical necessity for repeating the test(s) must be documented in the patient record.

-99 Multiple modifiers

This modifier should only be used when two or more modifiers affect payment.

Payment is based on the policy associated with each individual modifier that describes the services performed. For billing purposes, only modifier -99 should go in the modifier column, with the individual descriptive modifiers that affect payment listed elsewhere on the billing form.

HCPCS MODIFIERS

-GT Teleconsultations via interactive audio and video telecommunication systems

Payment policies for teleconsultations are located in the Professional Services section.

-LT Left side

Although this modifier does not affect payment, it should be used when billing for bilateral services. This will help reduce duplicate bills and minimize payment delays.

-RT Right side

Although this modifier does not affect payment, it should be used when billing for bilateral services. This will help reduce duplicate bills and minimize payment delays.

-SG Ambulatory surgical center (ASC) facility service

Bill the appropriate CPT[®] surgical code(s) adding this modifier -SG to each surgery code.

-TC Technical component

Certain procedures are a combination of the professional (-26) and technical (-TC) components. This modifier should be used when only the technical component is performed. When a global service is performed, neither the -26 nor -TC modifier should be used. Refer to the CPT[®] modifier section for the use of the -26 modifier.

LOCAL MODIFIER

-1S Surgical dressings for home use

Bill the appropriate HCPCS code for each dressing item using this modifier -1S for each item. Use this modifier to bill for surgical dressing supplies dispensed for home use.

APPENDIX F

ANESTHESIA SERVICES PAID WITH RBRVS

Do not rely solely on the descriptions given in the appendices for complete coding information. Refer to a current CPT® or HCPCS book for complete coding information.

PAIN MANAGEMENT AND NERVE BLOCK CODES

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 01996 | Manage daily drug therapy |
| 20526 | Ther injection, carpal tunnel |
| 20550 | Inject tendon/ligament/cyst |
| 20551 | Inject tendon origin/insert |
| 20552 | Inject trigger point, 1 or 2 |
| 20553 | Inject trigger points, >3 |
| 20600 | Drain/inject, joint/bursa |
| 20605 | Drain/inject, joint/bursa |
| 20610 | Drain/inject, joint/bursa |
| 20612 | Aspiration and/or inj of ganglion |
| 27096 | Inject sacroiliac joint |
| 61790 | Treat trigeminal nerve |
| 62263 | Lysis epidural adhesions |
| 62264 | Perc lysis of epidural adhesions |
| 62270 | Spinal fluid tap, diagnostic |
| 62272 | Drain spinal fluid |
| 62273 | Treat epidural spine lesion |
| 62281 | Treat spinal cord lesion |
| 62282 | Treat spinal canal lesion |
| 62284 | Injection for myelogram |
| 62290 | Inject for spine disk x-ray |
| 62291 | Inject for spine disk x-ray |
| 62310 | Inject spine c/t |
| 62311 | Inject spine l/s (cd) |
| 62318 | Inject spine w/cath, c/t |
| 62319 | Inject spine w/cath l/s (cd) |
| 64400 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64402 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64405 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64408 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64410 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64412 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64413 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64415 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64416 | Inj anesth agent; brachial plexus |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| 64417 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64418 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64420 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64421 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64425 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64430 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64435 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64445 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64446 | Inj anesth agent; sciatic nerve |
| 64447 | Inj anesth agent; femoral nerve |
| 64448 | Inj anesth agent; femoral nerve |
| 64449 | Inj anesth agent; lumbar plexus |
| 64450 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64470 | Inj paravertebral c/t |
| 64472 | Inj paravertebral c/t add-on |
| 64475 | Inj paravertebral l/s |
| 64476 | Inj paravertebral l/s add-on |
| 64479 | Inj foramen epidural c/t |
| 64480 | Inj foramen epidural add-on |
| 64483 | Inj foramen epidural l/s |
| 64484 | Inj foramen epidural add-on |
| 64505 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64508 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64510 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64517 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64520 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64530 | Injection for nerve block |
| 64550 | Apply neurostimulator |
| 64553 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64555 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64560 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64565 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64573 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64575 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64577 | Implant neuroelectrodes |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 64580 | Implant neuroelectrodes |
| 64585 | Revise/remove neuroelectrode |
| 64590 | Implant neuroreceiver |
| 64595 | Revise/remove neuroreceiver |
| 64600 | Injection treatment of nerve |
| 64605 | Injection treatment of nerve |
| 64610 | Injection treatment of nerve |
| 64612 | Destroy nerve, face muscle |
| 64613 | Destroy nerve, spine muscle |
| 64620 | Injection treatment of nerve |
| 64622 | Destr paravertebrl nerve l/s |

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 64623 | Destr paravertebral n add-on |
| 64626 | Destr paravertebri nerve c/t |
| 64627 | Destr paravertebral n add-on |
| 64630 | Injection treatment of nerve |
| 64640 | Injection treatment of nerve |
| 64680 | Injection treatment of nerve |
| 64681 | Injection treatment of nerve |
| 64802 | Remove sympathetic nerves |
| 64804 | Remove sympathetic nerves |
| 64809 | Remove sympathetic nerves |
| 64818 | Remove sympathetic nerves |

OTHER ACCEPTED CODES

| CPT® Code | Abbreviated Description |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| 31500 | Insert emergency airway |
| 36425 | Establish access to vein |
| 36489 | Insertion of catheter, vein |
| 36491 | Insertion of catheter, vein |
| 36600 | Withdrawal of arterial blood |
| 36620 | Insertion catheter, artery |
| 36625 | Insertion catheter, artery |
| 63600 | Remove spinal cord lesion |
| 76000 | Fluoroscope examination |
| 76003 | Fluoroscope exam, extensive |
| 76005 | Fluoroguide for spine inject |
| 76496 | Unlisted fluoroscopic proc |
| 93503 | Insert/place heart catheter |

APPENDIX G

OUTPATIENT DRUG FORMULARY

The following is a list of drugs and therapeutic classes (or class codes) and their status on L&I's outpatient formulary. The formulary may change from time to time to reflect the Pharmacy and Therapeutic (P&T) Committee's recommendations or administrative changes.

PLEASE NOTE:

- This is an outpatient drug formulary. Many of the drugs not included on the formulary may be appropriate in other settings, such as inpatient, outpatient surgery, emergency room, and clinics or offices, and are covered when billed appropriately.
- Drugs or therapeutic classes listed on the formulary do not guarantee coverage and maybe subject to the department's policy and appropriateness for the accepted conditions.
- Status of the therapeutic classes depends on the drugs' approved indication and is as followed:
 - A = Allowed
 - PA = Prior Authorization required
 - D = Denied

The first drug classes listed are part of the Washington State's evidence-based Preferred Drug List (PDL) and will be subject to the endorsing practioner therapeutic interchange program (TIP)

State Preferred Drug List

| Status | TCC | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| A | D4K | Gastric Acid Secretion Reducer | |
| | | Proton Pump Inhibitors | Omeprazole (OTC) |
| A | H3A | Analgesics, Narcotics | |
| | | Long Acting Opioids | Methadone Morphine, Long-Acting |
| A | H6H | Skeletal Muscle Relaxants | Baclofen Chlorzoxazone Cyclobenzaprine Methocarbamol |
| A | R1A | Urinary Tract Antispasmodic Agents | Oxybutynin Chloride |
| A | S2B | NSAIDs, Cyclooxygenase Inhibitor Type | Diclofenac Potassium Diclofenac Sodium Etodolac Fenoprofen Calcium Flurbiprofen Ibuprofen Indomethacin Ketoprofen Ketorolac Tromethamine Meclofenamate Sodium Nabumetone Naproxen Piroxicam Oxaprozin Sulindac Tolmetin Sodium |

Compound Drugs

| Status | TCC | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| PA | 000 | Compound Drugs | None |

Cardiovascular System

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|--|
| PA | A1A | Digitalis Glycosides | None |
| A | A1B | Xanthines | Aerolate SR Alertness Aminophylline Stay Awake Theophylline Theophylline Tab SA T-Phyl |
| D | A1C | Inotropic Drugs | None |
| A | A1D | General Bronchodilator Agents | Ipratropium Bromide |
| PA | A2A | Antiarrhythmics | None |
| PA | A4A | Hypotensives-Vasodilators | None |
| PA | A4B | Hypotensives-Sympatholytic | None |
| PA | A4D | Hypotensives-Angiotensin Converting Enzyme Blockers | None |
| PA | A4F | Hypotensives, Angiotensin Receptor Antagonist | None |
| PA | A4K | ACE Inhibitor/Calcium Channel Blocker Combination | None |
| PA | A4Y | Hypotensives-Miscellaneous | None |
| D | A6U | Cardiovascular Diagnostics | None |
| D | A6V | Cardiovascular Diagnostics – Non Radiopaque | None |
| PA | A7B | Coronary Vasodilators | None |
| PA | A7C | Peripheral Vasodilators | None |
| PA | A7E | Vasodilators-Miscellaneous | None |
| D | A8O | Venosclerosing Agents | None |
| PA | A9A | Calcium Channel Blocking Agents | None |

Respiratory System

| Status | GC3 | Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| A | B0A | Miscellaneous Respiratory Inhalants | Sodium Chloride Broncho Saline Saline |
| D | B1A | Lung Surfactants | None |
| D | B1B | Pulm Antihypertensive, Endothelin Receptor Antagonist-Type | None |
| PA | B1C | Pulmonary Antihypertensives, Prostaglandin Type | None |
| A | B3A | Mucolytics | Acetylcysteine |
| A | B3J | Expectorants | Benylin Guaifenesin Guaifenesin W/Codeine Guaifenesin W/Dextromethorphan Guaifenesin W/Pseudoephedrine Hydrocodone W/Guaifenesin |

| Status | GC3 | Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|-----------------------------|--|
| A | B3K | Cough And Cold Preparations | Advil Cold & Sinus Carbinoxamine Compound Promethazine W/Codeine |

Electrolyte Balancing Sys/Metabolic Sys/Nutrition

| Status | GC3 | Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|-------------------|
| A | C0B | Water | All |
| D | C0C | Drugs Used To Treat Acidosis | None |
| PA | C0D | Antialcoholic Preparations | None |
| PA | C0K | Bicarbonate Producing/Containing Agents | None |
| PA | C1A | Electrolyte Depleters | None |
| PA | C1B | Sodium Replacement | None |
| PA | C1D | Potassium Replacement | None |
| PA | C1F | Calcium Replacement | None |
| PA | C1H | Magnesium Replacement | None |
| D | C1K | Cardioplegic Solutions | None |
| PA | C1P | Phosphate Replacement | None |
| PA | C1W | Electrolyte Replacement | None |
| D | C2H | Respiratory Gases | None |
| PA | C3B | Iron Replacement | None |
| PA | C3C | Zinc Replacement | None |
| PA | C3H | Iodine Replacement | None |
| PA | C3M | Miscellaneous Mineral Replacement | None |
| PA | C4G | Insulins | None |
| PA | C4K | Hypoglycemics, Insulin-Release Stim. Type | None |
| PA | C4L | Hypoglycemics, Biguanide Type (N-S) | None |
| PA | C4M | Hypoglycemics, Alpha-Glucosidase Inhibitor Type (N-S) | None |
| PA | C4N | Hypoglycemics, Insulin-Response Enhancer (N-S) | None |
| PA | C4Q | Hypoglycemics, Combination | None |
| PA | C5A | Carbohydrates | None |
| PA | C5B | Protein Replacement | None |
| D | C5C | Infant Formulas | None |
| D | C5D | Diet Foods | None |
| D | C5F | Miscellaneous Food Supplements | None |
| D | C5G | Food Oils | None |
| A | C5J | IV Solutions: Dextrose/Water | All |
| A | C5K | IV Solutions: Dextrose/Saline | All |
| A | C5L | IV Solutions: Dextrose/Ringers | All |
| A | C5M | IV Solutions: Dextrose/Lactated Ringers | All |
| A | C5O | Solutions, Miscellaneous | All |
| D | C5U | Nutritional Therapy, Glucose Intolerance | None |
| D | C6A | Vitamin A Preparations | None |
| D | C6B | Vitamin B Preparations | None |
| PA | C6C | Vitamin C Preparations | None |
| D | C6D | Vitamin D Preparations | None |
| D | C6E | Vitamin E Preparations | None |
| D | C6F | Prenatal Vitamin Preparations | None |
| D | C6G | Geriatric Vitamin Preparations | None |
| D | C6H | Pediatric Vitamin Preparations | None |

| Status | GC3 | Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|-------------------|
| D | C6I | Antioxidant Multivitamin Combinations | None |
| D | C6J | Bioflavonoids | None |
| PA | C6K | Vitamin K Preparations | None |
| PA | C6L | Vitamin B12 Preparations | None |
| PA | C6M | Folic Acid Preparations | None |
| D | C6N | Niacin Preparations | None |
| D | C6P | Panthenol Preparations | None |
| D | C6Q | Vitamin B6 Preparations | None |
| D | C6R | Vitamin B2 Preparations | None |
| D | C6T | Vitamin B1 Preparations | None |
| D | C6Z | Miscellaneous Multivitamin Preparations | None |
| D | C7A | Purine Inhibitors | None |
| D | C7D | Metabolic Deficiency Agents | None |
| A | C8A | Metallic Poison Antidotes | All |
| A | C8B | Acid And Alkali Poison Antidotes | All |
| A | C8E | Miscellaneous Antidotes | All |

Biliary System/Gastro-Intestinal System

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|--|
| D | D0U | Gastrointestinal Radiopaque Diagnostics | None |
| D | D1D | Dental Supplies | None |
| D | D2A | Fluoride Preparations | None |
| D | D2D | Tooth Ache Preparations | None |
| A | D4A | Acid Replacement | All |
| A | D4B | Antacids | Sodium Bicarbonate Alamag Aluminum Hydroxide Antacid W/Simethicone Calcium Carbonate |
| A | D4D | Antidiarrheal Microorganisms Agents | All |
| A | D4E | Antiulcer Preparations | Misoprostol Sucralfate |
| D | D4F | Antiulcer -- H. Pylori Agents | None |
| A | D4G | Gastric Enzymes | Lactaid Ultra |
| A | D4H | Oral Mucositis/Stomatitis Agents | All |
| A | D4I | Oral Mucositis/Stomatitis Antiinflammatory Agents | All |
| A | D4K | Gastric Acid Secretion Reducer | |
| | | Histamine H2 Inhibitors | Cimetidine Famotidine Nizatidine Ranitidine |
| A | D4N | Antiflatulents | All |
| D | D4O | Gastrointestinal Ultrasnd Image Enhancing Adjnt, Diag | None |
| A | D4Q | Digestive Agents, Other | All |
| A | D5P | Intestinal Adsorbents And Protectives | All |
| PA | D6A | Drugs To Treat Chronic Inflammatory Diseases Of The Colon | None |
| D | D6C | Irritable Bowel Syndrome Agent, 5HT-3 Antagonist-Type | None |
| A | D6D | Antidiarrheals | All |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|--|
| D | D6E | Irritable Bowel Syndrome Agents, 5HT-4 Partial Agonist | None |
| PA | D6F | Drugs To Treat Chronic Inflammatory Colon Dx 5 – Aminosalicyl | None |
| A | D6H | Hemorrhoidal Agents | All |
| A | D6S | Laxatives And Cathartics | All |
| A | D7A | Bile Salts | All |
| A | D7B | Choleretics | All |
| D | D7C | Hepatic Diagnostics | None |
| D | D7D | Drugs To Treat Hereditary Tyrosinemia | None |
| PA | D7J | Hepatic Dysfunction Preventive/ Therapy Agents | None |
| A | D7L | Bile Salt Inhibitors | Cholestyramine Cholestyramine Light Colestid Locholest Locholest Light Prevalite Welchol |
| D | D7T | Biliary Diagnostics | None |
| D | D7U | Biliary Diagnostics, Radiopaque | None |
| A | D8A | Pancreatic Enzymes | Cotazym Creon 10 Creon 20 Creon 5 Pancrelipase |
| A | D9A | Ammonia Inhibitors | Lactulose |

Male Genital System

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| PA | F1A | Androgenic Agents | None |
| PA | F2A | Drugs To Treat Impotency | None |

Female Genital System

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|-------------------|
| D | G0U | Uterine Radiopaque Diagnostic Agents | None |
| D | G1A | Estrogenic Agents | None |
| D | G1B | Estrogen/Androgen Combination Preparations | None |
| D | G2A | Progestational Agents | None |
| D | G3A | Oxytocics | None |
| D | G8A | Contraceptives, Oral | None |
| D | G8B | Contraceptives, Implantable | None |
| D | G8C | Contraceptives, Injectable | None |
| PA | G8D | Abortifacient, Progesterone Receptor Antagonist Type | None |
| D | G8F | Contraceptives, Transdermal | None |
| D | G9A | Contraceptives, Intravaginal | None |
| D | G9B | Contraceptives, Intravaginal, Systemic | None |

Nervous System (Except Autonomic)

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| A | H0A | Local Anesthetics | Cepacol |
| D | H0E | Agents To Treat Multiple Sclerosis | None |
| D | H1A | Alzheimer's Tx, N-Methyl-D-Aspart (NMDA) Recept Antags | None |
| D | H1U | Cerebral Spinal Radiopaque Diagnostics | None |
| PA | H2A | Central Nervous System Stimulants | None |
| D | H2B | General Anesthetics, Inhalant | None |
| D | H2C | General Anesthetics, Injectable | None |
| A | H2D | Barbiturates (Phenobarbital Only) | Phenobarbital |
| A | H2E | Non-Barbiturate, Sedative-Hypnotics | Ambien Chloral Hydrate Estazolam Diphenhydramine Flurazepam Sonata Temazepam Triazolam |
| A | H2F | Antianxiety Drugs | Alprazolam Buspirone Chlordiazepoxide Clorazepate Dipotassium Diazepam Lorazepam Oxazepam |
| A | H2G | Anti-Psychotics, Phenothiazines | Chlorpromazine Fluphenazine Perphenazine Thioridazine Trifluoperazine |
| A | H2M | Anti-Mania Drugs | Eskalith CR Lithium Carbonate Lithium Citrate |
| A | H2S | Serotonin Specific Reuptake Inhibitor (SSRI's) | Celexa Fluoxetine Fluvoxamine Maleate Lexapro Paroxetine Paxil Sarafem Zoloft |
| D | H2T | Alcohol-Systemic Use | None |
| A | H2U | Tricyclic Antidepressants & Related Non-SRI | Amitriptyline Desipramine Doxepin Imipramine Maprotiline Nortriptyline |
| PA | H2V | Anti-Narcolepsy/Anti-Hyperkinesia Agents | None |
| A | H2W | Tricyclic Antidepressant/Phenothiazine Combinations | Amitriptyline W/Perphenazine |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|---|
| A | H2X | Tricyclic Antidepressant/Benzodiazepine Combination | Amitriptyline W/Chlordiazepoxide |
| A | H3A | Analgesics, Narcotics | |
| | | Short Acting Opioids | Acetaminophen W/Codeine Aspirin W/Codeine Butalbital Compound W/Codeine Codeine Phosphate Codeine Sulfate Hydrocodone W/Acetaminophen Hydromorphone Meperidine Morphine Sulfate Oxycodone Oxycodone W/Acetaminophen Oxycodone W/Aspirin Propoxyphene Propoxyphene W/Acetaminophen Propoxyphene Napsylate W/Acetaminophen RMS-Suppository Pentazocine W/Naloxone Pentazocine W/Acetaminophen Tramadol |
| A | H3C | Analgesics, Non-Narcotics | Duraclon |
| A | H3D | Salicylate Analgesics | Ascriptin Aspirin Aspirin Buffered Butalbital Compound Choline Mag Trisalicylate Diflunisal Salsalate |
| A | H3E | Analgesic/Antipyretics, Non-Salicylate | Tylenol Acetaminophen/Caff/Butalb Percogesic |
| PA | H3F | Antimigraine Preparations | None |
| D | H3H | Analgesics Narcotic, Anesthetic Adjunct | None |
| A | H3T | Narcotic Antagonists | Naloxone |
| A | H4B | Anticonvulsants | Carbamazepine Clonazepam Depakote Diastat Dilantin Lamictal Mebaral Neurontin Phenytoin Sodium, Extended Primidone Tegretol XR Topamax Trileptal Valproic Acid Zonegran |
| PA | H6A | Antiparkinsonism Drugs, Other | None |
| A | H6B | Antiparkinsonism Drugs, Anticholinergic | Benztropine Mesylate Trihexyphenidyl |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|--|
| A | H6C | Antitussive, Non-Narcotic | Benzonatate Tussin |
| A | H6E | Emetics | Ipecac |
| A | H6J | Anti-Emetics | Dimenhydrinate Emetrol Kytril Meclizine Prochlorperazine Promethazine Torecan Trimethobenzamide Zofran |
| A | H7B | Alpha-2 Receptor Antagonists | Remeron Soltab Mirtazapine |
| A | H7C | Serotonin-Norepinephrine Reuptake Inhib (SNRIs) | Effexor |
| PA | H7D | Norepinephrine And Dopamine Reuptake Inhib (NDRIs) | None |
| A | H7E | Serotonin-2 Antagonist/Reuptake Inhib (SARIs) | Trazodone |
| A | H7J | MAOIs - Non-Selective & Irreversible | All |
| A | H7O | Antipsychotic, Dopamine Antagonist, Butyrophenones | All |
| A | H7P | Antipsychotic, Dopamine Antagonist, Thioxanthenes | Thiothixene |
| A | H7R | Antipsychotic, Dopamine Antagonist, Diphenylbutylpiperidines | Orap |
| A | H7S | Antipsychotic, Dopamine And Serotonin Antagonist | Moban |
| A | H7T | Antipsychotic, Atypical Dopamine And Serotonin | Clozapine Risperdal Seroquel Zyprexa |
| A | H7U | Antipsychotic, Dopamine And Serotonin Antagonist | Loxapine Succinate |
| D | H7W | Anti-Narcolepsy/Anti-Cataplexy, Sedative-Type Agent | None |
| A | H7X | Antipsychotics, Atypical, D2 Partial Agonist/5HT Mixed | Abilify |
| PA | H7Y | Tx For Attn Deficit-Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD), NRI-Type | None |
| A | H7Z | SSRI & Antipsych, Atyp, Dopamine & Serotonin Antagonist Combination | None |

Autonomic Nervous System

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| A | J1A | Parasympathetic Agents | Bethanechol Chloride |
| PA | J1B | Cholinesterase Inhibitors | None |
| A | J2A | Belladonna Alkaloids | Atropine Sulfate Belladonna W/Phenobarbital Hyoscyamine |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|--|
| A | J2B | Anticholinergics, Quaternary | Clidinium W/Chlordiazepoxide Glycopyrrolate Propantheline Bromide |
| A | J2D | Anticholinergics/Antispasmodics | Dicyclomine |
| D | J3A | Ganglionic Stimulants | None |
| D | J5A | Adrenergic Agents, Catecholamines | None |
| D | J5B | Adrenergics, Aromatic Non-Catecholamines (Amphetamine) | None |
| A | J5C | Adrenergic Agents, Non-Aromatic | All |
| A | J5D | Beta-Adrenergic Agents | Albuterol Brethine Combivent Foradil Maxair Autohaler Metaproterenol Sulfate Serevent Diskus Terbutaline Sulfate Xopenex |
| A | J5E | Sympathomimetic Nasal Decongestants | Afrin Ephedrine Sulfate Pseudoephedrine |
| A | J5F | Anaphylaxis Therapy Agents | Ana-Kit Epipen |
| A | J5G | Beta-Adrenergics And Glucocorticoids Combination | Advair Diskus |
| A | J5H | Adrenergic Vasopressor Agents | Midodrine HCl |
| A | J7A | Alpha/Beta Adrenergic Blocking Agents | Labetalol |
| A | J7B | Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agents | Doxazosin Mesylate Prazosin Terazosin |
| PA | J7C | Beta-Adrenergic Blocking Agents | None |
| PA | J7E | Alpha-Adrenergic Blocking Agent/ Thiazide Combination | None |
| D | J8A | Anorexic Agents | None |
| A | J9A | Intestinal Motility Stimulants | Metoclopramide |
| PA | J9B | Antispasmodic Agents | None |

Skin/Subcutaneous Tissue

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|-----------------------------|
| A | L0B | Topical/Mucous Membrane/Sub-Q Enzyme Preps | Santyl |
| PA | L1A | Antipsoriatic Agents, Systemic | None |
| D | L1B | Acne Agents, Systemic | None |
| A | L2A | Emollients | All |
| A | L3A | Protectives | All |
| A | L3P | Antipruritics, Topical | Caladryl Diphenhydramine |
| A | L4A | Astringents | All |
| D | L5A | Keratolytics | None |
| D | L5B | Sunscreens | None |
| D | L5C | Abrasives | None |
| D | L5E | Antiseborrheic Agents | None |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|--|
| PA | L5F | Antipsoriatic Agents, Topical | None |
| D | L5G | Rosacea Agents, Topical | None |
| D | L5H | Acne Agents, Topical | None |
| A | L5I | Wound Healing Agents, Local | Hyalofill-F Peviderm Wound Care Sol |
| A | L6A | Irritants/Counter-Irritants | All |
| D | L7A | Shampoos | None |
| D | L8A | Deodorants | None |
| D | L8B | Antiperspirants | None |
| A | L9A | Miscellaneous Topical Agents | All |
| D | L9B | Vitamin A Derivatives | None |
| D | L9C | Hypopigmentation Agents | None |
| D | L9D | Topical Hyperpigmentation Agents | None |
| D | L9F | Cosmetic/Skin Coloring/Dye Agents, Topical | None |
| D | L9G | Skin Tissue Replacement | None |
| D | L9I | Vitamin A Derivatives, Topical Cosmetic Agents | None |

Blood

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| PA | M0B | Plasma Proteins | None |
| A | M0D | Plasma Expanders | All |
| PA | M0E | Antihemophilic Factors | None |
| PA | M0F | Factor IX Preparations | None |
| A | M3A | Occult Blood Tests | All |
| PA | M4A | Blood Sugar Diagnostics | None |
| A | M4B | IV Fat Emulsions | All |
| D | M4E | Lipotropics | None |
| D | M4G | Hyperglycemics | None |
| A | M9A | Topical Hemostatics | All |
| A | M9D | Antifibrinolytic Agents | All |
| A | M9E | Thrombin Inhibitors, Hirudin Type Agents | All |
| A | M9F | Thrombolytic Enzymes | All |
| A | M9J | Citrates As Anticoagulants | All |
| A | M9K | Heparin Preparations | Arixtra Fragmin Heparin Sodium Innohep Lovenox Orgaran |
| A | M9L | Oral Anticoagulants, Coumarin Type | Coumadin Warfarin Sodium |
| PA | M9P | Platelet Aggregation Inhibitors | None |
| | | | |

Bone Marrow

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| PA | N1B | Hematinics, Other | None |
| D | N1C | Leukocyte (WBC) Stimulants | None |
| PA | N1D | Platelet Reducing Agents | None |

Endocrine System (Except Gonads)

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|--|
| D | P0B | Follicle Stimulating Hormones | None |
| D | P1A | Growth Hormones | None |
| D | P1B | Somatostatic Agents | None |
| D | P1E | Adrenocorticotrophic Hormones | None |
| D | P1F | Pituitary Suppressive Agents | None |
| D | P1H | Growth Hormone Releasing Hormone | None |
| D | P1L | Luteinizing Hormone Releasing-Hormone | None |
| D | P1M | LHRH/GNRH Agonist Analog Pituitary Suppressants | None |
| D | P1N | LHRH Antagonist Pituitary Suppressant Agents | None |
| D | P1P | LHRH/GNRH Agonist Pituitary Suppressants-C Prec Puberty | None |
| D | P1Q | Growth Hormone Receptor Antagonists | None |
| D | P1U | Metabolic Function Diagnostics | None |
| D | P2B | Antidiuretic And Vasopressor Hormones | None |
| A | P3A | Thyroid Hormones | Bio-Throid Cytomel Levothyroxine Sodium Synthroid Thyroid |
| D | P3B | Thyroid Function Diagnostic Agents | None |
| D | P3L | Antithyroid Preparations | None |
| PA | P4L | Bone Resorption Suppression Agents | None |
| A | P5A | Glucocorticoids | Cortisone Acetate Hydrocortisone Methylprednisolone Prednisolone Prednisone Celestone Dexamethasone Pulmicort Qvar Flovent Triamcinolone Acetonide |
| A | P5S | Mineralocorticoids | Fludrocortisone Acetate |
| D | P6A | Pineal Hormone Agents | None |

Ear, Eye, Nose, Rectum, Topical, Vagina, Spec Senses

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| D | Q2U | Eye Diagnostic Agents | None |
| A | Q3A | Rectal Preparations | Anusol-HC Hemorrhoidal HC Proctofoam-HC |
| A | Q3B | Rectal/Lower Bowel Prep, Glucocorticoid, Non-Hemorrhoidal | Cortiform Hydrocortisone |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|--|
| A | Q3D | Hemorrhoidal Preparations | Americaine Hemorrhoidal Analpram-HC Anusert Anusol Hemorrhoid Cream Tronolane |
| PA | Q3E | Chronic Inflm Colon Dx 5 - Aminosalicylates | None |
| A | Q3H | Hemorrhoidal Preparations, Local Anesthetics | Nupercainal |
| A | Q3S | Laxatives, Local/Rectal | Adult Suppository Bisac-Evac Disposable Enema Glycerin |
| PA | Q4A | Vaginal Preparations | None |
| PA | Q4B | Vaginal Antiseptics | None |
| PA | Q4F | Vaginal Antifungals | None |
| D | Q4K | Vaginal Estrogen Preparations | None |
| PA | Q4S | Vaginal Sulfonamides | None |
| PA | Q4W | Vaginal Antibiotics | None |
| D | Q5A | Topical Preparations, Miscellaneous | None |
| A | Q5B | Topical Preparations, Antibacterials | Betadine Boric Acid Cetaphil Chlorhexidine Gluconate Clioquinol W/Hydrocortisone Iodine Iodochlorhydroxyquin W/HC Iodosorb Povidone-Iodine Silver Nitrate Zephiran Chloride |
| D | Q5C | Topical Preparations, Hypertrichotic Agents | None |
| A | Q5E | Topical Antiinflammatory, Non-Steroidal | All |
| A | Q5F | Topical Antifungals | Absorbine Jr. Clotrimazole Clotrimazole-Betamethasone Desenex Econazole Nitrate Fungi-Guard Fungi-Nail Fungoid Gentian Violet Ketoconazole Lamisil AT Nystatin W/Triamcinolone Lotrimin AF Mentax Micatin Miconazole Nitrate Nizoral Nystatin Penlac Tinactin Tolnaftate |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| A | Q5H | Topical Local Anesthetics | Americaine Cetacaine Dermacaine Dermoplast Dibucaine Ethyl Chloride Lidocaine Prax Solarcaine Vagisil Xylocaine |
| A | Q5K | Topical Immunosuppressive Agents | Elidel |
| PA | Q5N | Topical Antineoplastics | None |
| A | Q5P | Topical Antiinflammatory Preparations | Amcinonide Betamethasone Dipropionate Betamethasone Valerate Clobetasol Propionate Desonide Desoximetasone Diflorasone Diacetate Triamcinolone Acetonide Embeline Fluocinolone Acetonide Fluocinonide Hydrocortisone Mometasone Furoate Nupercainal HC |
| A | Q5R | Topical Antiparasitics | Eurax Lice Treament Lindane Permethrin |
| A | Q5S | Topical Sulfonamides | Plexion Silver Sulfadiazine Sodium Sulfacetamide/Sulfur |
| A | Q5V | Topical Antivirals | Abreva Denavir Zovirax |
| A | Q5W | Topical Antibiotics | All |
| A | Q5X | Topical Antibiotics/Antiinflammatory, Steroidal | Neomycin W/Hydrocortisone |
| A | Q6A | Eye Preparations, Miscellaneous | All |
| A | Q6C | Eye Vasoconstrictors (Rx Only) | All |
| A | Q6D | Eye Vasoconstrictors (OTC Only) | All |
| A | Q6E | Eye Irrigations | All |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|---|
| A | Q6G | Miotics And Other Intraocular Pressure Reducers | Azopt Betaxolol Brimonidine Tartrate Carteolol Cosopt Epinal Iopidine Isopto Carbachol Levobunolol Metipranolol Ocusert Pilo-20 P1E1 P2E1 P4E1 P6E1 Phospholine Iodide Pilocarpine Piloptic Timolol Maleate Trusopt Xalatan |
| A | Q6H | Eye Local Anesthetics | None |
| A | Q6I | Eye Antibiotic-Corticoid Combinations | Cortomycin Dexasporin Methadex Neomycin W/Dexamethasone Neomycin/Bacitracin/Polymyxin/HC Neomycin/Polymyxin/Dexamethasone Neomycin/Polymyxin/HC Poly-Pred Pred-G Tobradex Triple Antibiotic HC |
| A | Q6J | Mydriatics | Atropine Sulfate Cyclopentolate Dipivefrin Epifrin Glaucan Homatropaire Tropicamide |
| A | Q6P | Eye Antiinflammatory Agents | Dexamethasone Sod Phosphate Diclofenac Sodium Fluorometholone Flurbiprofen Sodium HMS Lotemax Pred Mild Prednisolone Acetate Voltaren |
| A | Q6R | Eye Antihistamines | Livostin Patanol Zaditor |
| A | Q6S | Eye Sulfonamides | Sulfacetamide Sodium Sulfacetamide W/Prednisolone |
| A | Q6T | Artificial Tears | All |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|--|
| A | Q6U | Ophthalmic Mast Cell Stabilizers | Alomide Cromolyn Sodium |
| A | Q6V | Eye Antivirals | Trifluridine |
| A | Q6W | Eye Antibiotics | Bacitracin Bacitracin/Polymyxin Chloramphenicol Ciloxan Erythromycin Gentamicin Sulfate Neomycin/Bacitracin/Polymyxin Ocuflox Polymyxin B Sulfate/Trimethoprim Tobramycin Sulfate Triple Antibiotic Zymar |
| A | Q6Y | Eye Preparations, Miscellaneous (OTC Only) | All |
| A | Q7A | Nose Preparations, Miscellaneous (Rx Only) | Ipratropium Bromide |
| A | Q7C | Nose Preparations, Vasoconstrictors (Rx Only) | All |
| A | Q7D | Nose Preparations, Vasoconstrictors (OTC Only) | All |
| A | Q7E | Nasal Antihistamine | Astelin |
| A | Q7P | Nose Preparations, Antiinflammatory | Flonase Flunisolide Nasacort Nasonex Vancenase |
| A | Q7W | Nose Preparations, Antibiotics | Bactroban Nasal |
| A | Q7Y | Nose Preparations, Miscellaneous (Otc Only) | All |
| A | Q8B | Ear Preparations, Miscellaneous Antiinfectives | Acetasol Acetic Acid Acetic Acid W/Hydrocortisone |
| A | Q8F | Ear Preparations, Anti-Inflammatory-Antibiotics | Cipro HC |
| A | Q8H | Ear Preparations, Local Anesthetics | A/B Otic Antipyrine W/Benzocaine |
| D | Q8R | Ear Preparations, Ear Wax Removers | None |
| A | Q8W | Ear Preparations, Antibiotics | Antibiotic Ear Solution Floxin Neomycin/Polymyxin/HC |
| A | Q8Y | Ear Preparations, Miscellaneous (OTC Only) | None |
| D | Q9B | Benign Prostatic Hypertrophy/ Micturition Agents | None |

Kidney/Urinary Tract

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| PA | R1B | Osmotic Diuretics | None |
| PA | R1E | Carbonic Anhydrase Inhibitors | None |
| PA | R1F | Thiazide Diuretics And Related Agents | None |
| PA | R1H | Potassium Sparing Diuretics | None |
| PA | R1K | Miscellaneous Diuretics | None |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|---|
| PA | R1L | Potassium Sparing Diuretics In Combination | None |
| PA | R1M | Loop Diuretics | None |
| D | R1R | Uricosuric Agents | None |
| A | R1S | Urinary Ph Modifiers | Citrolith Cytra-2 K-Phos Original Potassium Citrate/Citric Acid Renacidin Sodium Citrate & Citric Acid Urocit-K |
| D | R1U | Renal Function Diagnostic Agents | None |
| D | R2U | Urinary Tract Radiopaque Diagnostics | None |
| PA | R3U | Urine Glucose Test Aids | None |
| PA | R3V | Miscellaneous Urine Test Aids | None |
| PA | R3W | Urine Acetone Test Aids | None |
| PA | R3Y | Urine Multiple Test Aids | None |
| PA | R4A | Kidney Stone Agents | None |
| PA | R5A | Urinary Tract Anesthetic/Analgesic Agents | None |

Locomotor System

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|----------------------|
| D | S2A | Colchicine | None |
| A | S2C | Gold Salts | Solgranal Suspension |
| PA | S2H | Anti-Inflammatory/Antiarthritic Agents, Miscellaneous | None |
| PA | S2I | Anti-Inflammatory, Pyrimidine Synthesis Inhibitor | None |
| PA | S2J | Anti-Inflammatory, Tumor Necrosis Factor Inhibitor | None |
| PA | S2P | NSAIDs, Cyclooxygenase 2 Inhibitor-Type & Proton Pump Inhib Comb | None |
| D | S7A | Neuromuscular Blocking Agents | None |

Miscellaneous Drugs And Pharmaceutical Adjuvants

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|-------------------|
| D | U5A | Homeopathic Drugs | None |
| D | U5B | Herbal Drugs | None |
| D | U5F | Animal/Human Derived Agents | None |
| A | U6A | Pharmaceutical Adjuvants, Tableting Agents | All |
| A | U6B | Pharmaceutical Adjuvants, Coating Agents | All |
| A | U6C | Thickening Agents | All |
| A | U6F | Hydrophilic Cream/Ointment Bases | All |
| A | U6H | Solvents | All |
| A | U6N | Vehicles | All |
| A | U6S | Propellants | All |
| PA | U6W | Bulk Chemicals, O.U. | None |
| A | U7A | Suspending Agents | All |
| A | U7D | Surfactants | All |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| A | U7H | Antioxidants | All |
| A | U7K | Flavoring Agents | All |
| A | U7N | Sweeteners | All |
| A | U7P | Perfumes | All |
| A | U7Q | Coloring Agents | All |

Neoplasms

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|-------------------|
| PA | V1A | Alkylating Agents | None |
| PA | V1B | Antimetabolites | None |
| PA | V1C | Vinca Alkaloids | None |
| PA | V1D | Antibiotic Antineoplastics | None |
| PA | V1E | Steroid Antineoplastics | None |
| PA | V1F | Miscellaneous Antineoplastics | None |
| PA | V1I | Chemotherapy Antidotes | None |
| PA | V1J | Antiandrogenic Agents | None |
| PA | V1K | Antineoplastics Antibody/Antibody-Drug Complexes | None |
| D | V1O | Antineoplastic Lhrh Agonists, Pituitary Suppressant | None |
| PA | V1Q | Antineoplastic Systemic Enzyme Inhibitor | None |
| PA | V1R | Photoactivated, Antineoplastic Agents, Systemic | None |
| PA | V1T | Selective Estrogen Receptor Modulators (Serm) | None |

Anti-Infecting Agents

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| A | W1A | Penicillins | Amoxicillin Trihydrate W/Potassium Claulanate Amoxicillin Ampicillin Dicloxacillin Sodium Penicillin V Potassium |
| A | W1C | Tetracyclines | Doxycycline Minocycline Tetracycline |
| A | W1D | Macrolides | Biaxin Ery-Tab Erythromycin Erythromycin W/Sulfisoxazole Zithromax |
| A | W1F | Aminoglycosides | All |
| A | W1G | Antitubercular Antibiotics | Rifampin Rimactane |
| A | W1J | Vancomycin And Derivatives | Vancocin |
| A | W1K | Lincosamides | Clindamycin Lincomycin |
| A | W1L | Topical Antibiotics | All |
| A | W1M | Streptogramins | All |
| A | W1N | Polymyxin And Derivatives | Colistimethate Sodium Polymyxin B Sulfate |
| A | W1O | Oxazolidones | Zyvox |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|--|
| A | W1P | Oxabeta-Lactams | All |
| A | W1Q | Quinolones | Avelox Ciprofloxacin Levaquin Ofloxacin Tequin |
| A | W1S | Thienamycins | All |
| A | W1W | Cephalosporins-1st Generation | Cefadroxil Cephalexin |
| A | W1X | Cephalosporins-2nd Generation | Cefaclor Ceftin Cefzil |
| A | W1Y | Cephalosporins-3rd Generation | Suprax Spectracef |
| A | W1Z | Cephalosporins-4th Generation | All |
| A | W2A | Absorbable Sulfonamides | Azo-Gantrisin Gantrisin Sulfadiazine Sulfamethoxazole/Trimethoprim Sulfasalazine Sulfisoxazole |
| A | W2E | Antitubercular Agents | Ethambutol Isoniazid Pyrazinamide |
| A | W2F | Nitrofurantoin Derivatives | Furadantin Macrobid Nitrofurantoin |
| A | W2G | Antibacterial Chemotherapeutic Agents, Misc. | Methenamine Mandelate Trimethoprim Urinary Antiseptic Usept |
| A | W2Y | Miscellaneous Antiinfectives | All |
| A | W3A | Antifungal Antibiotics | Fulvicin P/G Nystatin |
| A | W3B | Antifungal Agents | Ketoconazole Mycelex Diflucan Lamisil Sporanox Vfend |
| A | W4A | Antimalarial Drugs | Aralen Chloroquine Phosphate Daraprim Fansidar Halfan Hydroxychloroquine Sulfate Malarone Mefloquine Primaquine Quinine Sulfate |
| D | W4C | Amebicides | None |
| A | W4E | Trichomonacides | Metronidazole |
| D | W4K | Miscellaneous Antiprotozoal Drugs | None |
| D | W4L | Anthelmintics | None |
| D | W4M | Topical Antiparasitics | None |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|-------------------|
| D | W4P | Antileprotics | None |
| D | W4Q | Insecticides | None |
| PA | W5A | Antivirals | None |
| A | W5C | Antivirals, HIV-Specific, Protease Inhibitors | All |
| PA | W5D | Antiviral Monoclonal Antibodies | None |
| PA | W5E | Hepatitis A Treatment Agents | None |
| PA | W5F | Hepatitis B Treatment Agents | None |
| PA | W5G | Hepatitis C Treatment Agents | None |
| A | W5I | Antivirals, HIV-Spec, Nucleotide Analog, Rvrse Trans Inhib | All |
| A | W5J | Antivirals, HIV-Spec, Nucleoside Analog, Rvrse Trans Inhib | All |
| A | W5K | Antivirals, HIV-Spec, Non-Nucleoside Rvrse Trans Inhib | All |
| A | W5L | Antivirals, HIV-Spec, Nucleoside Analog, RTI Combos | All |
| A | W5M | Antivirals, HIV-Specific, Protease Inhibitor Combinations | All |
| D | W6A | Drugs To Treat Sepsis Syndrome, Non-Antibiotic | None |
| D | W7B | Exanthematous And Tumor Causing Virus Vaccines | None |
| D | W7C | Influenza Virus Vaccines | None |
| D | W7J | Arthropod-Borne And Other Neurotoxic Virus Vaccines | None |
| A | W7K | Antisera | All |
| D | W7L | Gram Positive Cocci Vaccines | None |
| D | W7M | Gram Negative Bacilli (Non-Enteric) Vaccines | None |
| D | W7N | Toxin Producing Bacteria Vaccines And Toxoids | None |
| A | W7S | Antivenins | All |
| D | W7T | Antigenic Skin Tests | None |
| D | W7U | Hymenoptera Extracts | None |
| D | W7W | Miscellaneous Therapeutic Allergenic Extracts | None |
| D | W7Z | Combination Vaccine And Toxoid Preparations | None |
| A | W8A | Heavy Metal Antiseptics | All |
| A | W8B | Surface Active Agents | All |
| A | W8D | Oxidizing Agents | All |
| A | W8E | Antiseptics, General | All |
| A | W8F | Irrigants | All |
| D | W8G | Miscellaneous Antiseptics | None |
| D | W8H | Mouthwashes | None |
| A | W8J | Miscellaneous Antibacterial Agents | All |
| D | W8T | Preservatives | None |

Body As A Whole

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|--|-------------------|
| D | Z1D | Enzyme Replacements (Ubiquitous Enzymes) | None |
| D | Z1E | Antioxidant Agents | None |

| Status | GC3 | Therapeutic Class Description | Preferred Drug(s) |
|--------|-----|---|--|
| A | Z2A | Antihistamines | Chlorpheniramine Clemastine Fumarate Cyproheptadine Dexchlorpheniramine Maleate Diphenhydramine Hydroxyzine Loratadine Polaramine Promethazine |
| PA | Z2E | Immunosuppressives | None |
| A | Z2F | Mast Cell Stabilizers | Cromolyn Sodium |
| PA | Z2G | Immunomodulators | None |
| D | Z2H | Systemic Enzyme Inhibitors | None |
| D | Z2M | Immunosupp - Monoclon Antibody Inhibiting T Lymph Function | None |
| A | Z2N | 1st Generation Anthistamine-Decongestant Combinations | Bromfed Brompheniramine W/Pseudoephedrine Carbinoxamine Decongestant Plus Pseudoephedrine W/Chlorpheniramine Triprolidine W/Pseudoephedrine |
| A | Z2O | 2nd Generation Anthistamine-Decongestant Combinations | Alavert Claritin-D 12 Hour |
| A | Z4B | Leukotriene Receptor Antagonists | Singulair |
| D | Z9D | Diagnostic Preparations, OU | None |

APPENDIX H

DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS⁽¹⁾

In addition to the documentation requirements published by the American Medical Association in the Physicians' Current Procedural Terminology book, the department or Self-Insurer has additional reporting and documentation requirements to adequately manage industrial insurance claims.

The department or self-insurer may request the following reports. No additional amount is payable for these reports as they are required to support billing. The department's Report of Accident or the Self-Insurer's Physician's Initial Report are payable separately. "Narrative report" as used in the table below merely signifies the absence of a specific form. Office/chart notes are expected to be legible and in the SOAP-ER format as specified under **CHARTING FORMAT**. Level of service is based on the documentation of services and the medical/clinical complexity as defined in the CPT Evaluation & Management (E/M) coding requirements.

| Service | Code(s) | Requirements |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Case Management and Telephone Calls | CPT [®] 99361-99373 | Documentation in the medical record should include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> the date, the participants and their titles, the length of the call or visit, the nature of the call or visit, and any decisions made during the call. |
| Chiropractic Care Visit | Local 2050A & 2051A | Office/chart notes |
| | Local 2052A | Narrative report <u>or</u> office/chart notes showing the increased clinical complexity |
| Consultation | CPT [®] 99241-99275 | Narrative consultation report (WAC 296-20-051) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> due to the insurer within 15 days of consult |
| Critical Care | CPT [®] 99291 & 99292 | Narrative report <u>or</u> daily chart notes |
| Emergency Room | CPT [®] 99281 & 99282 | Report of accident <u>and</u> ER report/notes in the hospital medical record. |
| | CPT [®] 99283-99285 | Report of accident <u>and</u> ER report |
| Hospital | CPT [®] 99221-99223 | Report of accident <u>and</u> H&P |
| | CPT [®] 99231-99238 | Narrative report <u>or</u> an interval progress note |
| Nursing Facility | CPT [®] 99301-99303 | Narrative report <u>or</u> facility notes and orders |
| | CPT [®] 99311 | Narrative <u>or</u> an interval progress note |
| | CPT [®] 99312 & 99313 | Narrative report <u>or</u> facility notes and orders |
| Office Visit | CPT [®] 99201 & 99202 | Report of accident <u>and</u> office/chart notes due to the insurer in 5 days |
| | CPT [®] 99203-99205 | Report of accident <u>and</u> office/chart notes due to the insurer in 5 days |
| | CPT [®] 99211 & 99212 | Office/chart notes |
| | CPT [®] 99213-99215 | Narrative report <u>or</u> office/chart notes showing the increased level of complexity |
| Prolonged Services | CPT [®] 99354-99359 | Narrative <u>or</u> office/chart notes showing dates and times |
| Psychiatric Services | CPT [®] 90804-90853 | Narrative report |
| Standby | CPT [®] 99360 | Narrative <u>or</u> office/chart notes showing dates and times |
| Miscellaneous | CPT [®] 99288 & 99499 | Narrative report <u>or</u> emergency transport notes |

(1) See WAC 296-20-06101 for any additional information.

INDEX

MEDICAL AID RULES AND FEE SCHEDULES

- Only items with page numbers can be found within the policy section.
- **RULES** can be found under **Medical Aid Rules**.
- **FEE SCHEDULES** can be found under **Fee Schedules**.

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----|
| Accident, report of | WAC 296-20-02>> RULES | |
| Acquisition cost policy | | 90 |
| Acquisition cost policy, ASC | | 114 |
| Acupuncture, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Acupuncturists, provider types and services not covered, WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | | |
| Adjustment factors | | 30 |
| After hours services | | 92 |
| Air passage impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-390>> RULES | |
| Air passage impairment, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-400>> RULES | |
| Ambulance services, how must hospitals submit charges for, | WAC 296-23A-0160>> RULES | |
| Ambulatory payment classification (APC) bill, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Ambulatory payment classification (APC) weight, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Ambulatory payment classification (APC), | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Ambulatory payment system, | WAC 296-23A-0700>> RULES | |
| Ambulatory surgery center (ASC), | WAC 296-23B-0100>> RULES | |
| Ambulatory surgery center fee schedule | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Ambulatory surgery center payment methods | | 16 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, acquisition cost policy | | 114 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, general information | | 110 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, implants | | 113 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, modifiers accepted | | 111 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, payments for services | | 115 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, procedures covered for payment | | 111 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, procedures not covered for payment | | 111 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, process to obtain approval for a non-covered procedure | | 111 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, services included in the facility payment | | 110 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, services not included in the facility payment | | 110 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, billing information | | 111 |
| Ambulatory surgery center, spinal injections | | 114 |
| Anal function, impairment of, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-540>> RULES | |
| Anal function, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-530>> RULES | |
| Ancillary providers, documentation requirements, | WAC 296-20-0610>> RULES | |
| Anesthesia add-on codes | | 50 |
| Anesthesia burn excisions or debridement | | 50 |
| Anesthesia fee schedule | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Anesthesia paid with base and time units | | 48 |
| Anesthesia services | | 46 |
| Anesthesia services paid with RBRVS | | 50 |
| Anesthesia team care | | 47 |
| Anesthesia Technical Advisory Group (ATAG) | | 46 |
| Anesthesia, codes and modifiers accepted by the department | | 48 |
| Anesthesia, noncovered and bundled services | | 46 |
| Angioscopy | | 44 |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----|
| AP-DRG assignment list..... | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Apheresis | | 36 |
| Appendix A, Endoscopy | | 121 |
| Appendix B, Bundled Services | | 122 |
| Appendix C, Bundled Supplies | | 123 |
| Appendix D, Non-Covered Codes and Modifiers..... | | 127 |
| Appendix E, Modifiers that Affect Payment | | 144 |
| Appendix F, Anesthesia Services Paid with RBRVS..... | | 148 |
| Appendix G, Outpatient Drug Formulary | | 150 |
| Appendix H, Documentation Requirements | | 170 |
| Application process, provider, | WAC 296-20-12401>> RULES | |
| Application to reopen claim | | 95 |
| Approved examiners list, | WAC 296-23-26503>> RULES | |
| Approved examiners list, | WAC 296-23-26504>> RULES | |
| Assistant surgeon indicator, modifier (-80) | | 144 |
| Attendant care, | WAC 296-20-091>> RULES | |
| Attendant services..... | | 88 |
| Attending doctor review of independent medical exam (IME) | | 96 |
| Attending doctor, impairment ratings by, | WAC 296-23-267>> RULES | |
| Attending Physician Final Report (PFR)..... | | 95 |
| Audiology services | | 92 |
| Authorization for accepted conditions, treatment not requiring, | WAC 296-20-030>> RULES | |
| Authorization, treatment requiring, | WAC 296-20-03001>> RULES | |
| Authorized, treatment not, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Autologous Chondrocyte Implant | | 45 |
| Automated multichannel tests | | 81 |
| Average Wholesale Price (AWP) | | 46 |
| Balance billing, general information, | WAC 296-20-010>> RULES | |
| Base price calculation, DRG hospitals, except major teaching hospitals, | WAC 296-23A-0440>> RULES | |
| Base price calculation, excluded cases, | WAC 296-23A-0450>> RULES | |
| Bilateral procedures policy | | 39 |
| Bilateral surgery indicator, modifier (-50)..... | | 144 |
| Bill forms,..... | WAC 296-20-125>> RULES | |
| Billing a worker, | WAC 296-20-015>> RULES | |
| Billing codes | | 17 |
| Billing codes and units of service | | 29 |
| Billing codes, chiropractic..... | | 65 |
| Billing codes, TENS..... | | 64 |
| Billing Forms..... | | 11 |
| Billing instructions and forms..... | | 11 |
| Billing Manuals | | 11 |
| Billing modifiers | | 11 |
| Billing Procedures | | 11 |
| Billing procedures, | WAC 296-20-125>> RULES | |
| Billing tips, key to..... | | 11 |
| Billing, hospital services, | WAC 296-23A-0150>> RULES | |
| Billing, nurse services,..... | WAC 296-23-245>> RULES | |
| Billing, pharmacy, | WAC 296-20-17002>> RULES | |
| Billing, supporting documentation, | WAC 296-20-125>> RULES | |
| Biofeedback..... | | 73 |
| Biofeedback rules, | WAC 296-21-280>> RULES | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| Bladder function, impairment of, categories of permanent, . | WAC 296-20-640>> RULES | |
| Bladder function, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-630>> RULES | |
| Bladder with urinary diversion, surgical removal of the impairments of the, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-580>> RULES | |
| Bladder with urinary diversion, surgical removal of the, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-570>> RULES | |
| Blended rate, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Boarding home | | 118 |
| Bodily impairment, special rules for evaluation of permanent, | WAC 296-20-220>> RULES | |
| Bone Morphogenic Protein | | 45 |
| Bundled codes and durable medical equipment..... | | 87 |
| Bundling, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Cancer hospitals, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Cardiac impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-350>> RULES | |
| Cardiac impairments, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-360>> RULES | |
| Care of workers, general information and rules, | WAC 296-23A-0100>> RULES | |
| Care, hospice | | 118 |
| Care, nursing home | | 118 |
| Care, residential | | 118 |
| Case management services | | 34 |
| Case management, psychiatric | | 70 |
| Case management, nurses | | 94 |
| Cassette tapes, special rental and purchase, | WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES | |
| Casting materials..... | | 90 |
| Catheterization | | 90 |
| Certified Registered Nurse Anesthetists..... | | 46 |
| Cervical and cervico-dorsal impairments, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-240>> RULES | |
| Cervical and cervico-dorsal impairments, rules | WAC 296-20-230>> RULES | |
| Charting format..... | | 14 |
| Chemical dependency, coverage, | WAC 296-20-03016>> RULES | |
| Chemonucleolysis, | WAC 296-20-03004>> RULES | |
| Children's hospitals, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Chiropractic Advisory Committee (CAC), | WAC 296-20-0100>> RULES | |
| Chiropractic care visit billing codes | | 65 |
| Chiropractic care visit payment policies | | 65 |
| Chiropractic consultations | | 67 |
| Chiropractic evaluation and management codes | | 66 |
| Chiropractic independent medical exams..... | | 67 |
| Chiropractic services | | 65 |
| Chiropractic x-ray services | | 68 |
| Christian Science practitioners, provider types and services not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | |
| Claim document, how to submit | | 12 |
| Closed claims, | WAC 296-20-124>> RULES | |
| CMS, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Code and modifiers, reference guide for | | 17 |
| Complaints, IME conduct, | WAC 296-23-26506>> RULES | |
| Concurrent treatment, | WAC 296-20-071>> RULES | |
| Consultant, consultations, | WAC 296-20-051>> RULES | |
| Consultation requirements, | WAC 296-20-045>> RULES | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| Consultations, | WAC 296-20-051>> RULES | |
| Contrast material | | 53 |
| Conversion factor adjustments, determination of, | WAC 296-20-132>> RULES | |
| Conversion factors, | WAC 296-20-135>> RULES | |
| Convulsive neurological impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-310>> RULES | |
| Convulsive neurological impairments, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-320>> RULES | |
| Copies of medical records | | 96 |
| Correct coding initiative, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Correspondence addresses for department, general information, | WAC 296-20-010>> RULES | |
| Cost per case, average, method of calculation for hospital specific case-mix adjusted, | WAC 296-23A-0430>> RULES | |
| Co-surgeons indicator, modifier (-62) | | 144 |
| Coverage, inpatient drugs, | WAC 296-20-03018>> RULES | |
| CPT Category I, II and III, definition | | 17 |
| CPT Category II and III,..... | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| CPT® & HCPCS fee schedule | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Critical access hospitals, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Current procedure terminology (CPT), | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Daily maximum of services for occupational and physical therapy | | 56 |
| Definitions,..... | WAC 296-20-01002>> RULES | |
| Dental, | WAC 296-20-110>> RULES | |
| Detoxification, coverage, | WAC 296-20-03016>> RULES | |
| Diagnosis-related-group (DRG), method of calculation, per case payment rate for a particular hospital, | WAC 296-23A-0460>> RULES | |
| Diagnosis-related-group (DRG), payments, hospitals excluded from, | WAC 296-23A-0480>> RULES | |
| Diagnosis-related-group rates, hospital services included,..... | WAC 296-23A-0490>> RULES | |
| Diagnosis-related-group, payment system, definition of, . | WAC 296-23A-0400>> RULES | |
| Diagnosis-related-group, payments, hospital services exclusions and exceptions, | WAC 296-23A-0470>> RULES | |
| Diagnosis-related-group, relative weights, method of calculation, | WAC 296-23A-0410>> RULES | |
| Diapulse, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Disability rules, | WAC 296-20-670>> RULES | |
| Discount factor, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Doctor's estimate of physical capacities | | 95 |
| Documentation, initial and follow-up visit requirements, .. | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Dorsal area impairments, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-260>> RULES | |
| Dorsal area, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-250>> RULES | |
| Dorso-lumbar impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-270>> RULES | |
| Dorso-lumbar, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-280>> RULES | |
| DRG assignment list | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Drugs and medication , general principles of coverage, .. | WAC 296-20-03010>> RULES | |
| Drugs and medications, appropriateness of prescription, . | WAC 296-20-03015>> RULES | |
| Drugs, inpatient coverage, | WAC 296-20-03018>> RULES | |
| Drugs, specific limitations, | WAC 296-20-03014>> RULES | |
| Durable medical equipment..... | | 87 |
| Durable medical equipment services | | 87 |
| Durable medical equipment, | WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES | |
| Educational materials, special rental and purchase, | WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES | |

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Electrical nerve stimulators, rental and purchase..... | 60 |
| Electrocardiograms, (EKG) | 74 |
| Electroconvulsive and narcosynthesis therapy..... | 72 |
| Electromyography, (EMG) services..... | 74 |
| Emergency contraceptives and pharmacist counseling | 86 |
| End stage renal disease (ESRD)..... | 36 |
| Endoscopy base code | 121 |
| Endoscopy procedures policy | 39 |
| Enterostomy, closure of..... | 45 |
| Equipment rental, special, | WAC 296-20-1102>>RULES |
| Esophagus, impairment of the, categories of permanent, ... | WAC 296-20-500>>RULES |
| Esophagus, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-490>>RULES |
| Established patient, definition of..... | 33 |
| Evaluation and management fee schedule | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Evaluation and management services paid with pain management procedures..... | 51 |
| Examination reports, | WAC 296-23-260 >> RULES |
| Examiners list, factors in considered in approving, suspending or removing doctors, | WAC 296-23-26503>>RULES |
| Examiners list, suspension or removed from, | WAC 296-23-26504>>RULES |
| Examiners, how do doctors become approved, | WAC 296-23-26501>>RULES |
| Excess recoveries, third party settlement, | WAC 296-20-023>>RULES |
| Exempt services, | WAC 296-23A-0710>>RULES |
| Exercise bikes, special rental and purchase, | WAC 296-20-1102>>RULES |
| Exercise equipment, special rental and purchase, | WAC 296-20-1102>>RULES |
| Experimental treatment, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>>RULES |
| Extracorporeal Shockwave Therapy (ESWT)..... | 74 |
| Eye glasses, | WAC 296-20-100>>RULES |
| Facility Services | 103 |
| Facility setting dollar value indicator..... | Key >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Facility setting place of service codes and descriptions | 31 |
| Fee schedule highlights..... | 5 |
| Fee schedule indicator (FSI) | Key >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Fee schedule, Ambulatory surgery center..... | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Fee schedule, CPT® & HCPCS | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Fee schedule, evaluation and management..... | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Fee schedule, HCPCS | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Fee schedule, medicine | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Fee schedule, pathology and laboratory | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Fee schedule, radiology | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Fee schedule, surgery..... | >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Follow-Up day period | 37 |
| Follow-up days for global surgery | Key >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Follow-up indicator | Key >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Forms and reports | 95 |
| General information and instructions, dental,..... | WAC 296-23-160 >>RULES |
| General information and rules, care of workers, | WAC 296-23A-0100 >>RULES |
| General information, | WAC 296-20-010 >>RULES |
| Generic, drugs..... | WAC 296-20-17001 >>RULES |
| Global surgery policy | 37 |
| Global surgery, follow-up days | Key >>FEE SCHEDULES |
| Grace period, general information,..... | WAC 296-20-010 >>RULES |
| Group home | 118 |
| HCPCS fee schedule | >>FEE SCHEDULES |

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Health care financing administration's common procedure | |
| coding system (HCPCS), | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES |
| Health services providers, review of, | WAC 296-20-02010>> RULES |
| Hearing aids, | WAC 296-20-1101>> RULES |
| Heating pads, special rental and purchase, | WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES |
| Herbalists, provider types and services not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES |
| Highlights of changes | 5 |
| Home furnishings, special rental and purchase,..... | WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES |
| Home health and hospice care..... | 89 |
| Home health services..... | 88 |
| Home infusion therapy | 89 |
| Home modification..... | 98 |
| Home modifications,..... | WAC 296-23-180>> RULES |
| Home nursing, | WAC 296-20-091>> RULES |
| Homeopaths, provider types and services | |
| not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES |
| Hospice care, facility | 118 |
| Hospice care, home | 89 |
| Hospital billing requirements | 104 |
| Hospital DRG exclusions and exceptions, | WAC 296-23A-0470>> RULES |
| Hospital DRG exclusions, | WAC 296-23A-0480>> RULES |
| Hospital DRG group rates, | WAC 296-23A-0490>> RULES |
| Hospital inpatient AP-DRG base rate | 106 |
| Hospital inpatient AP-DRG per diem rates | 106 |
| Hospital inpatient payment information | 104 |
| Hospital inpatient services, | |
| how do self-insurers pay for, | WAC 296-23A-0210>> RULES |
| Hospital inpatient services, | |
| how does the department pay for, | WAC 296-23A-0200>> RULES |
| Hospital inpatient, additional rates | 107 |
| Hospital outpatient payment information | 108 |
| Hospital outpatient services, how does the department | |
| or self-insurer pay for | WAC 296-23A-0220>> RULES |
| Hospital payment rate, does a | |
| change of ownership affect, | WAC 296-23A-0250>> RULES |
| Hospital payment rates, establishment of,..... | WAC 296-23A-0130>> RULES |
| Hospital services, determination of base price | |
| using per case rates, | WAC 296-23A-0420>> RULES |
| Hospital services, how to submit bills for, | WAC 296-23A-0150>> RULES |
| Hospital services, out-of-state hospitals, how does the department or | |
| self-insurer pay for, | WAC 296-23A-0230>> RULES |
| Hospital services, services subject to review, | WAC 296-23A-0120>> RULES |
| Hospital services, | |
| supporting documentation from hospitals, | WAC 296-23A-0180>> RULES |
| Hospital services, when will the department | |
| or self-insurer pay for, | WAC 296-23A-0110>> RULES |
| Hospital, base price calculation, excluded cases, | WAC 296-23A-0450>> RULES |
| Hospital, DRG calculation, | WAC 296-23A-0410>> RULES |
| Hospital, DRG payment, | WAC 296-23A-0400>> RULES |
| Hospital, interim bills, | WAC 296-23A-0550>> RULES |
| Hospital, new, how does the department | |
| define and pay for, | WAC 296-23A-0240>> RULES |
| Hospital, outlier cases, low, | WAC 296-23A-0530>> RULES |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|----|
| Hospital, outlier cases, payment, high, | WAC 296-23A-0520>> RULES | |
| Hospital, outlier cases, payment, low, | WAC 296-23A-0540>> RULES | |
| Hospital, out-of-state, POAC, | WAC 296-23A-0230>> RULES | |
| Hospital, payment to receiving, | WAC 296-23A-0580>> RULES | |
| Hospital, payment to transferring, | WAC 296-23A-0575>> RULES | |
| Hospital, per diem calculation, | WAC 296-23A-0360>> RULES | |
| Hospital, per diem, | WAC 296-23A-0350>> RULES | |
| Hospital, POAC, | WAC 296-23A-0300>> RULES | |
| Hospital, POAC, | WAC 296-23A-0310>> RULES | |
| Hospital, rate adjustment requests, | WAC 296-23A-0600>> RULES | |
| Hospital, rate adjustment requests, | WAC 296-23A-0610>> RULES | |
| Hospital, rate adjustment, | WAC 296-23A-0620>> RULES | |
| Hospital, readmissions, | WAC 296-23A-0560>> RULES | |
| Hospital, specific case mix adjustments, | WAC 296-23A-0430>> RULES | |
| Hospital, specific DRG calculation, | WAC 296-23A-0460>> RULES | |
| Hospital, transfer case, | WAC 296-23A-0570>> RULES | |
| Hospitalization, partial, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Hospitalization, | WAC 296-20-075>> RULES | |
| Hospitals, out-of-state | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Hospitals, teaching, | WAC 296-23A-0440>> RULES | |
| Hot and cold packs | | 91 |
| Hot tubs, special rental and purchase, | WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES | |
| Hyaluronic Acid | | 77 |
| Immunizations | | 75 |
| Immunotherapy | | 75 |
| Impairment rating by attending doctor and consultants | | 78 |
| Impairment rating examinations, when may | | |
| attending doctors perform, | WAC 296-23-267>> RULES | |
| Impairment rating, general information, | WAC 296-20-200>> RULES | |
| Impairment rating, general rules, | WAC 296-20-210>> RULES | |
| Incidental services, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Independent medical examination reports, | WAC 296-23-260>> RULES | |
| Independent medical examinations, | | |
| application and other information, | WAC 296-23-26502>> RULES | |
| Independent medical examinations, fee schedule, | WAC 296-23-26505>> RULES | |
| Independent medical examinations, | | |
| two or more examiners, | WAC 296-23-270>> RULES | |
| Independent medical examinations, | WAC 296-23-255>> RULES | |
| Independent medical examinations, who may perform, | WAC 296-23-265>> RULES | |
| Independent medical examiner's conduct, | | |
| filing a complaint, | WAC 296-23-26506>> RULES | |
| Infusion therapy and supplies for RBRVS providers | | 75 |
| Infusion therapy services | | 87 |
| Initial report documenting need for opioid treatment | | 96 |
| Initial treatment, | WAC 296-20-025>> RULES | |
| Injectable medications | | 76 |
| Injection code treatment limits | | 51 |
| Injections, fibrosing agent, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Injections, intrathecal injections, | | |
| treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Injections, sclerosing agent, treatment not authorized, ... | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Injections, subarachnoid, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Injections, therapeutic and diagnostic | | 76 |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-----|
| Inoculation or immunological treatment for exposure to infectious occupational disease, | WAC 296-20-03005>> RULES | |
| Inpatient drugs, coverage, | WAC 296-20-03018>> RULES | |
| Inpatient only procedures, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Interest on excess payments, | WAC 296-20-02015>> RULES | |
| Interim bills, payment circumstances, | WAC 296-23A-0550>> RULES | |
| Interpreter services..... | | 93 |
| Intraoperative percentage (modifier -54) | | 144 |
| Intraoperative surgery | | 38 |
| Introduction..... | | 7 |
| Iontophoresis, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Jacuzzies, special rental and purchase,..... | WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES | |
| Job analysis, review of | | 97 |
| Job modification | | 98 |
| Licensed nursing billing instructions, | WAC 296-23-245>> RULES | |
| Licensed nursing rules, | WAC 296-23-240>> RULES | |
| Licensed practitioners, provider types and services not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | |
| Limitation of treatment and temporary treatment of unrelated conditions when retarding recovery, | WAC 296-20-055>> RULES | |
| Liver and biliary tract impairment rules,..... | WAC 296-20-550>> RULES | |
| Liver and biliary tract impairments, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-560>> RULES | |
| Loss of earning power (LEP) | | 95 |
| Loss of one kidney, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-570>> RULES | |
| Loss of one kidney, impairments of the, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-580>> RULES | |
| Lower digestive tract impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-510>> RULES | |
| Lower digestive tract impairments, categories of permanent,..... | WAC 296-20-520>> RULES | |
| Lumbosacral impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-270>> RULES | |
| Lumbosacral impairments, categories of permanent,..... | WAC 296-20-280>> RULES | |
| Maintenance care, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Masking devices, | WAC 296-20-1101>> RULES | |
| Massage therapy | | 57 |
| Massage therapy rules, | WAC 296-23-250>> RULES | |
| Materials | | 90 |
| Medical advisory industrial insurance committee, | WAC 296-20-01001>> RULES | |
| Medical care in home | | 88 |
| Medical care in nursing home | | 33 |
| Medical coverage decision, criteria used, | WAC 296-20-02704>> RULES | |
| Medical coverage decision, determination of service or supply, | WAC 296-20-02703>> RULES | |
| Medical coverage decision, what is a, | WAC 296-20-02700>> RULES | |
| Medical coverage decision, who makes, | WAC 296-20-02701>> RULES | |
| Medical coverage decisions, guidelines, | WAC 296-20-02705>> RULES | |
| Medical coverage decisions, outpatient drug and medication, | WAC 296-20-03012>> RULES | |
| Medical coverage decisions, who uses, | WAC 296-20-02702>> RULES | |
| Medical testimony and depositions | | 93 |
| Medication and drugs, general principles of coverage, ... | WAC 296-20-03010>> RULES | |
| Medication, allowance and payment for, | WAC 296-20-170010>> RULES | |
| Medications and drugs, appropriateness of prescription, | WAC 296-20-03015>> RULES | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| Medications, general limits, | WAC 296-20-03011>> RULES | |
| Medications, injectable | | 76 |
| Medications, non-injectable | | 77 |
| Medicine fee schedule | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Meniscal Allograft Transplantation | | 45 |
| Mental health impairment rules of, | WAC 296-20-330>> RULES | |
| Mental health, categories for evaluation of permanent impairments of, | WAC 296-20-340>> RULES | |
| Microsurgery | | 41 |
| Minor surgical procedures | | 38 |
| Miscellaneous services and appliances, | WAC 296-23-165>> RULES | |
| Missed appointments, general information, | WAC 296-20-010>> RULES | |
| Modification, vehicle, home, job | | 98 |
| Modifications, home, | WAC 296-23-180>> RULES | |
| Modifications, vehicle, | WAC 296-23-180>> RULES | |
| Modifier, physician care plan oversight | | 35 |
| Modifier, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Modifiers, Anesthesia | | 48 |
| Modifiers, chiropractic | | 66 |
| Modifiers, radiology | | 52 |
| Modifiers, surgery in an ASC | | 111 |
| Multichannel tests, automated | | 81 |
| Multiple surgery indicator, modifier (-51) | | 144 |
| Narcosynthesis and electroconvulsive therapy | | 72 |
| Nasal septum impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-410>> RULES | |
| Nasal septum perforations categories of permanent air passage impairment due to, | WAC 296-20-420>> RULES | |
| Naturopathic physicians | | 79 |
| Naturopathic physicians, general instructions, | WAC 296-23-205>> RULES | |
| Naturopathic physicians, office visits and special services, | WAC 296-23-215>> RULES | |
| Neuropsychological testing | | 72 |
| New patient, definition of | | 33 |
| Non-APC services, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Non-Board certified/qualified physical medicine provider | | 55 |
| Non-facility setting dollar value indicator | Key >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Non-injectable medications | | 77 |
| Nuclear medicine | | 53 |
| Nurse case management | | 94 |
| Nursing evaluations | | 89 |
| Nursing home | | 118 |
| Nursing home, medical care | | 33 |
| Nursing, licensed, billing instructions, | WAC 296-23-245>> RULES | |
| Nursing, licensed, rules, | WAC 296-23-240>> RULES | |
| Obesity treatment | | 78 |
| Occupational and physical therapy daily maximum of services | | 56 |
| Occupational and physical therapy evaluations | | 56 |
| Occupational disease history | | 96 |
| Occupational therapy | | 56 |
| Occupational therapy rules, | WAC 296-23-230>> RULES | |
| Office visits and special services, naturopathic physicians, | WAC 296-23-215>> RULES | |
| Operating room technicians, provider types and services not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | |
| Opioids, continuation of payment, | WAC 296-20-03022>> RULES | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----|
| Opioids, documentation requirements, | WAC 296-20-03021>> RULES | |
| Opioids, payment denial, | WAC 296-20-03023>> RULES | |
| Opioids, treatment of chronic, noncancer pain, authorization requirements, | WAC 296-20-03020>> RULES | |
| Opioid Progress Report..... | | 96 |
| Oral opioid treatment, payment conditions, WAC 296-20-03019 | | |
| Osteoarthritis of the knee, Hyaluronic for | | 77 |
| Osteopathic manipulative Treatment..... | | 60 |
| Outlier cases, high, payment method, | WAC 296-23A-0520>> RULES | |
| Outlier cases, low, payment method, | WAC 296-23A-0540>> RULES | |
| Outlier status, low, qualifying cases, | WAC 296-23A-0530>> RULES | |
| Out-of-state hospital, POAC, | WAC 296-23A-0230>> RULES | |
| Out-of-state providers, payment of, | WAC 296-20-022>> RULES | |
| Outpatient code editor, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Outpatient drugs, payment in special circumstances, | WAC 296-20-03013>> RULES | |
| Outpatient prospective payment system (OPPS), | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Outpatient services, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Outpatient, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Pain management, special programs, | WAC 296-20-12050>> RULES | |
| Pain, payment for nonopioid medications, | WAC 296-20-03024>> RULES | |
| Pancreas, impairment of the, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-500>> RULES | |
| Pancreas, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-490>> RULES | |
| Panel tests..... | | 81 |
| Panels, payment calculation for multiple | | 81 |
| Panels, payment calculation for non-automated and automated tests..... | | 82 |
| Para-professionals, who may treat, | WAC 296-20-015>> RULES | |
| Pathology and laboratory | | 81 |
| Pathology and laboratory fee schedule | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Payment differential, site of service..... | | 30 |
| Payment Methods, overview of | | 15 |
| Pediatric services, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Peer group, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Pelvis, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-290>> RULES | |
| Pelvis, impairments of the, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-300>> RULES | |
| Per diem rates, method of calculation, | WAC 296-23A-0360>> RULES | |
| Per diem rates, when applied, | WAC 296-23A-0350>> RULES | |
| Percent of allowed charge payments, when do factors apply, | WAC 296-23A-0300>> RULES | |
| Percent of allowed charges factors, method of calculation, | WAC 296-23A-0310>> RULES | |
| Pharmacists counseling and emergency contraceptives..... | | 86 |
| Pharmacological evaluation and management..... | | 71 |
| Pharmacy fee schedule | | 86 |
| Pharmacy, acceptance of rules and fees, | WAC 296-20-170>> RULES | |
| Physiatry..... | | 55 |
| Physical and occupational therapy daily maximum for services..... | | 56 |
| Physical and occupational therapy evaluations..... | | 56 |
| Physical capacities evaluation..... | | 55 |
| Physical capacity evaluation (PCE) report | | 95 |
| Physical conditioning, special programs, | WAC 296-20-12050>> RULES | |
| Physical medicine..... | | 55 |
| Physical medicine and rehabilitation | | 55 |
| Physical medicine, non-covered and bundled codes | | 55 |

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| Physical Medicine, units of service..... | 55 |
| Physical medicine, WAC 296-21-290>> RULES | |
| Physical therapy | 56 |
| Physical therapy rules, WAC 296-23-220>> RULES | |
| Physician assistant billing procedure, WAC 296-20-12501>> RULES | |
| Physician assistants | 79 |
| Physician assistants, noncertified, provider types and services not covered, WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | |
| Physician care plan oversight..... | 35 |
| Physician standby services | 34 |
| Physician's assistant rules, WAC 296-20-01501>> RULES | |
| Physician's initial report..... | 95 |
| Physician's record, information needed, WAC 296-20-03017>> RULES | |
| Pillows, special rental and purchase, WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES | |
| Place of service codes and descriptions | 31 |
| POAC, out-of-state hospital,..... WAC 296-23A-0230>> RULES | |
| Postoperative percentage (modifier -55) | 144 |
| Postoperative surgery | 38 |
| Preadmission services, how must hospitals bill for, WAC 296-23A-0170>> RULES | |
| Preoperative percentage (modifier -56)..... | 144 |
| Preoperative surgery | 38 |
| Prescriptions, information needed, WAC 296-20-03017>> RULES | |
| Procedures not listed in this schedule, WAC 296-20-120>> RULES | |
| Professional and technical component modifiers (-26)..... | 144 |
| Professional and technical component modifiers (-TC)..... | 144 |
| Professional payment methods | 16 |
| Professional Services..... | 23 |
| Professional services, how must hospitals submit charges for, WAC 296-23A-0160>> RULES | |
| Prolotherapy, treatment not authorized, WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Prosthetic and orthotics equipment, special equipment rental and purchase, WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES | |
| Provider application process, WAC 296-20-12401>> RULES | |
| Provider Bulletin | 19 |
| Provider mileage | 97 |
| Provider number, issuance, WAC 296-20-015>> RULES | |
| Provider types and services not covered, WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | |
| Provider update | 19 |
| Provider, how to become a..... | 10 |
| Psychiatric case management services | 70 |
| Psychiatric consultations and evaluations | 70 |
| Psychiatric hospitals, WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Psychiatric services | 69 |
| Psychiatric services, providers of | 69 |
| Psychiatric, non-covered and bundled services | 70 |
| Psychiatrists as attending physicians | 69 |
| Psychotherapy group services | 72 |
| Psychotherapy, individual insight oriented | 71 |
| Radiology | 52 |
| Radiology fee schedule | >> FEE SCHEDULES |
| Radiology, contrast material..... | 53 |
| Radiology, modifiers..... | 52 |
| Rate adjustment, department actions, WAC 296-23A-0620>> RULES | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------|-----|
| Rate adjustment, how to request, | WAC 296-23A-0600>> RULES | |
| Rate adjustment, where to submit, | WAC 296-23A-0610>> RULES | |
| RBRVS payment levels, basis for calculating | | 30 |
| Readmissions, hospital, definition and payment method, | WAC 296-23A-0560>> RULES | |
| Rebills, billing procedures, | WAC 296-20-125>> RULES | |
| Reconsideration, request for, | WAC 296-20-09701>> RULES | |
| Record keeping requirements | | 14 |
| Records, keeping of, | WAC 296-20-02005>> RULES | |
| Refractions, | WAC 296-20-100>> RULES | |
| Registered nurses as surgical assistants | | 44 |
| Rehabilitation hospitals, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Rejected claims, | WAC 296-20-124>> RULES | |
| Related encounters, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Related services, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Relative value units (RVUs), definition of | | 30 |
| Reopenings, | WAC 296-20-097>> RULES | |
| Report of accident | | 95 |
| Report of accident, | WAC 296-20-025>> RULES | |
| Report of industrial injury or occupational disease | | 95 |
| Report, application to reopen claim due to worsening of condition, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, attending doctor review of IME report, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, attending physician final (PFR) | | 95 |
| Report, consultation examination, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, Doctors estimate of physical capacities | | 96 |
| Report, follow-up, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, industrial injury or occupational disease, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, initial report documenting need for opioid treatment | | 96 |
| Report, loss of earning power | | 95 |
| Report, loss of earning power, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, Opioid progress | | 96 |
| Report, physical capacity evaluation (PCE) | | 95 |
| Report, physician's initial report, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, physicians initial | | 95 |
| Report, sixty day, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, special, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, Supplemental medical | | 96 |
| Report, supplemental medical report, requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Report, time loss notification | | 95 |
| Reporting requirements, | WAC 296-20-06101>> RULES | |
| Reports and forms | | 95 |
| Reports, examination, | WAC 296-23-260>> RULES | |
| Reports, independent medical examination reports, | WAC 296-23-260>> RULES | |
| Residential care | | 118 |
| Respiratory impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-370>> RULES | |
| Respiratory impairment with normal baseline spirometry, categories of persisting variable, | WAC 296-20-385>> RULES | |
| Respiratory impairments, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-380>> RULES | |
| Review of job offers and job analyses | | 97 |

| | | |
|--|---------------------------------|-----|
| Rules and fees, acceptance of, | WAC 296-20-020>> RULES | |
| Single visit, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Site of service payment differential | | 30 |
| Sixty day report | | 95 |
| Sixty days, treatment in cases that remain open beyond, ... | WAC 296-20-035>> RULES | |
| Skin impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-470>> RULES | |
| Skin impairments, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-480>> RULES | |
| Special programs, | WAC 296-20-12050>> RULES | |
| Special programs, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES | |
| Special report requested by insurer..... | | 95 |
| Specimen collection and handling | | 83 |
| Spectrowave, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Speech impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-450>> RULES | |
| Speech impairments, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-460>> RULES | |
| Spleen, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-570>> RULES | |
| Spleen, impairments of the, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-580>> RULES | |
| Starred surgical procedures | | 5 |
| Stat lab fees | | 84 |
| Stomach, impairment of the, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-500>> RULES | |
| Stomach, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-490>> RULES | |
| Superpulse machines, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Supplemental medical report..... | | 96 |
| Supplies..... | | 90 |
| Supporting documentation, electronic medium, when providers must submit, | WAC 296-23A-0195>> RULES | |
| Supporting documentation, where hospitals must send, . | WAC 296-23A-0190>> RULES | |
| Surgery fee schedule | >> FEE SCHEDULES | |
| Surgery policy, global | | 37 |
| Surgery, unrelated concurrent nonemergent, | WAC 296-20-081>> RULES | |
| Surgical assistants, certified, provider types and services not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | |
| Surgical dressing dispensed for home use..... | | 91 |
| Surgical policy, standard multiple | | 38 |
| Surgical procedures, starred | | 5 |
| Surgical procedures, minor | | |
| Surgical technicians, certified, provider types and services not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | |
| Surgical trays and supplies used in a physician's office..... | | 91 |
| Taste and smell, loss of, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-440>> RULES | |
| Taste and smell, rules for loss of, | WAC 296-20-430>> RULES | |
| Team surgeons indicator, modifier (-66)..... | | 144 |
| Teleconsultations | | 35 |
| Teleconsultations, coverage of..... | | 35 |
| TENS, rental and purchase | | 62 |
| Testes, loss of, anatomical or functional rules, | WAC 296-20-650>> RULES | |
| Testes, loss of, anatomical or functional, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-660>> RULES | |
| Theological healers, provider types and services not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES | |
| Therapeutic or diagnostic injections | | 76 |
| Thermatic, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES | |
| Third party settlement, excess recoveries | WAC 296-20-023>> RULES | |
| Time loss notification report..... | | 95 |

| | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| Transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulators (TENS), rental and purchase | 62 |
| Transfer case, definition of, | WAC 296-23A-0570>> RULES |
| Transfer case, payment method to receiving hospital, | WAC 296-23A-0580>> RULES |
| Transfer case, payment method to transferring hospital, | WAC 296-23A-0575>> RULES |
| Transfer of doctors, | WAC 296-20-065>> RULES |
| Transitional pass-through, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES |
| Travel expense, | WAC 296-20-1103>> RULES |
| Treatment, controversial, obsolete, investigational or experimental, | WAC 296-20-02850>> RULES |
| Units of service, definition of | 29 |
| Units of service, physical medicine | 55 |
| Unlicensed practitioners, provider types and services not covered, | WAC 296-20-01505>> RULES |
| Unlisted service or procedure, definition of | 29 |
| Unrelated concurrent surgery, nonemergent | WAC 296-20-081>> RULES |
| Unrelated conditions, temporary treatment of, | WAC 296-20-055>> RULES |
| Upper digestive tract, impairment of the, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-500>> RULES |
| Upper digestive tract, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-490>> RULES |
| Upper urinary tract due to surgical diversion, additional permanent impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-610>> RULES |
| Upper urinary tract due to surgical diversion, permanent impairments of, categories of additional, | WAC 296-20-620>> RULES |
| Upper urinary tract, impairment rules, | WAC 296-20-590>> RULES |
| Upper urinary tract, impairments of, categories of permanent, | WAC 296-20-600>> RULES |
| Utilization management, | WAC 296-20-024>> RULES |
| Vehicle modification | 98 |
| Vehicle modifications, | WAC 296-23-180>> RULES |
| Ventilator management Services..... | 74 |
| Vitamins, treatment not authorized, | WAC 296-20-03002>> RULES |
| Vocational services | 98 |
| Washington RBRVS Payment System and Policies..... | 30 |
| Waterbeds, special rental and purchase, | WAC 296-20-1102>> RULES |
| Who may treat, | WAC 296-20-015>> RULES |
| Window of service, | WAC 296-23A-0710>> RULES |
| Work hardening, special programs, | WAC 296-20-12050>> RULES |
| Work hardening, | WAC 296-23-235>> RULES |
| Wound debridement | 57 |
| X-Ray consultation | 53 |
| X-Ray services | 52 |
| X-Ray, repeat | 52 |
| X-rays, custody of,..... | WAC 296-23-140>> RULES |
| X-Rays, portable..... | 52 |
| X-rays, | WAC 296-20-121>> RULES |

